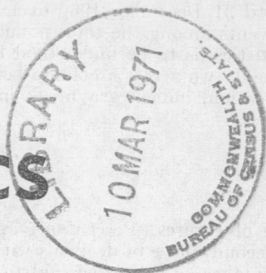


COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

14895/77
21

es
312
AUS. W
'A'

Statistics
of



Western Australia

CAT 3101.5

DEMOGRAPHY
1968

F. W. SAYER

DEPUTY COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN
AND GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

11893/72/42

By Authority: WILLIAM C. BROWN, Government Printer

1971

ABORIGINES

Before an amendment to the Australian Constitution in 1967, it was provided by section 127 that 'in reckoning the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth, or of a State or other part of the Commonwealth, aboriginal natives shall not be counted'. This provision was deleted following a referendum held on 27 May 1967 which resulted in a large majority of votes in favour of its repeal. The enabling Act, the *Constitution Alteration (Aboriginals) 1967*, came into operation on 10 August 1967.

The population estimates appearing in this publication for dates and periods from 30 June 1961 refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines, except where otherwise indicated. Vital statistics which until 31 December 1966 excluded births, deaths and marriages of full-blood Aborigines, now include events among the total population. The term 'full-blood Aborigines', as used in relation to these statistics, is to be understood to mean persons with more than one-half Aboriginal blood.

A line drawn across a column between the figures in Table 1 and various other tables throughout the publication, indicates a break in continuity in the series.

Rounding of Figures. Percentages appearing in tables in this publication have been rounded to the first (or second) place of decimals without making any adjustment which would be necessary to make the percentages so expressed add to precisely 100, or to the various sub-totals.

SPECIAL NOTE

The *Statistical Register of Western Australia* ceased publication under that title with statistics for the year 1967-68.

For 1968-69 and subsequent years, the various Parts of the Statistical Register will be published under new titles, as set out below, under the general heading of *Statistics of Western Australia*. An exception is *Part VI—Factory Statistics* which will be replaced by one of a series of Integrated Economic Census bulletins issued by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra.

Old title under Statistical Register of Western Australia	New title under Statistics of Western Australia
Part I—Population and Vital Statistics 	Demography
Parts II and III—Finance Statistics 	Finance
Part IV—Trade, Transport and Communication 	Trade Transport and Communication
Part V—Land Settlement, Agriculture, Livestock and Meteorological Statistics	Rural Industries Non-Rural Primary Industries
Part VII—Mineral Statistics and Water Conservation	Mineral statistics are incorporated in Non- Rural Primary Industries, and water conservation is now part of Rural Industries
Parts VIII, IX and X—Social Statistics 	Social
Part XI—Local Government 	Local Government
Part XII—Retail Prices, Wages, Employment and Miscellaneous	Labour and Prices Building and Housing
Statistical Summary from 1829 	Summary from 1829

DEMOGRAPHY

CONTENTS

TABLE	PAGE
Estimates of Population	
Explanatory Notes	5
1 Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration : Summary from 1829	6
2 Population : Annual Estimates, Ten-year Summary	7
3 Population : Quarterly Estimates, Five-year Summary	7
4 Population : Elements of Increase, Ten-year Summary	7
5 Estimated Age Distribution of the Population : Eight-year Summary	8
6 Estimated Age Distribution of the Population at 30 June 1969 : Single Ages	9
7 Estimated Population : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions	10-12
Overseas Migration	
Explanatory Notes	13
8 Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Type of Movement	14
9 Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Permanent Movement	15
10 Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Total Movement, by Age Groups	15
11 Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality: 1967 and 1968	16-17
12 Persons Granted Australian Citizenship by Naturalisation : Residents of Western Australia, 1967 and 1968	18
Vital Statistics	
Explanatory Notes	19
13 Vital Statistics : Summary from 1840	20
14 Births and Deaths Registered : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions, Years ended 31 December	21-3
15 Births and Deaths Registered : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions, Years ended 30 June	24-6
16 Marriages Registered : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions	27-9
17 Births, Deaths and Marriages : Quarterly Registrations	30
18 Births, Deaths and Marriages : Monthly Registrations	30
BIRTHS	
19 Births Registered : Statistical Divisions	31
20 Live Births and Stillbirths Registered : Ten-year Summary	32
21 Births Registered : Single and Multiple, Ten-year Summary	33
22 Confinements : Single and Multiple Births, Ten-year Summary	33
23 Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates : Western Australia and Australia	34
24 Births Registered : Age of Mother, Ten-year Summary	34
25 Nuptial Confinements : Age of Mother and Previous Issue, 1967 and 1968	35
26 Nuptial Confinements : Relative Ages of Parents, 1967 and 1968	35
27 Multiple Birth Confinements : Relative Ages of Parents, 1967 and 1968	36
28 Nuptial Confinements : Duration of Marriage and Previous Issue, 1967 and 1968	36
29 Nuptial First Births Registered : Age of Mother and Duration of Marriage, 1967 and 1968	37
30 Nuptial Confinements : Relative Birthplaces of Parents, 1967 and 1968	37
DEATHS	
31 Deaths Registered : Age at Death, 1967 and 1968	38
32 Deaths Registered : Ten-year Summary	39
33 Crude and Standardised Death Rates : Western Australia and Australia	39
34 Age-specific Death Rates	40
35 Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age : Ten-year Summary	41
36 Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age and Total Deaths by Statistical Divisions: 1967 and 1968	42
37 Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age : Age at Death, Five-year Summary	42
38 Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age by Age and Cause of Death : 1968	43
39 Death Registrations, classified by Cause and Age Group : 1968	44-59
40 Deaths by Cause and Age Group : 1968	60
41 Principal Causes of Death in Age Groups : 1968	61-2
MISCELLANEOUS	
42 Burials and Cremations : Karrakatta Cemetery and Fremantle Cemetery, Ten-year Summary	63
43 Expectation of Life : Australia, 1881-1890 to 1960-1962	63

CONTENTS—continued

TABLE

PAGE

Vital Statistics—continued

MARRIAGES

44	Marriages Registered	64
45	Marriages : Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1967 and 1968	64
46	Marriages : Age and Marital Status of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1967 and 1968	65
47	Marriage Rates and Average Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides : Ten-year Summary	66
48	Marriages by Category of Celebrant	66
49	Ministers of Religion Registered for the Celebration of Marriages	66

Divorce

	Explanatory Notes	67
50	Petitions Filed : Ten-year Summary	68
51	Grounds on which Petitions were Filed : Five-year Summary	68
52	Dissolutions of Marriage : Decrees Absolute Granted, Ten-year Summary	69
53	Grounds on which Decrees Absolute were Granted	69
54	Dissolutions of Marriage : Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage, Five-year Summary	70
55	Dissolutions of Marriage : Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage, 1967 and 1968	70
56	Dissolutions of Marriage : Ages of Parties at Date of Decree Absolute, Five-year Summary	71
57	Dissolutions of Marriage : Relative Ages of Parties at Date of Decree Absolute, 1967 and 1968	71
58	Dissolutions of Marriage : Duration of Marriages Dissolved, Five-year Summary	72
59	Dissolutions of Marriage : Duration of Marriages Dissolved and Ages of Parties, 1967 and 1968	72
60	Dissolutions of Marriage : Number of Children of Marriages Dissolved, Five-year Summary	73
61	Dissolutions of Marriage : Duration of Marriages Dissolved and Number of Children, 1967 and 1968	73
62	Dissolutions of Marriage : Ages of Children of Marriages Dissolved, 1967 and 1968	73

Population Census

	Explanatory Notes	74-6
63	Population at each Census Date, 1848 to 1966 : Western Australia and Australia	77
64	Population in Selected Age Groups : Censuses, 1947 to 1966	77
65	Age Distribution of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966	78
66	Marital Status of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966	79
67	Marital Status of the Population : Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1947 to 1966	79
68	Religion of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966	79
69	Birthplace of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966	80
70	Birthplace of the Population : Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1947 to 1966	80
71	Nationality of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966	81
72	Nationality of the Population : Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1947 to 1966	81
73	Occupations of the Population : Census, 30 June 1966	82-3
74	Population not in Work Force : Census, 30 June 1966	83
75	Work Force classified according to Industry Group : Census, 30 June 1966	83
76	Industry and Occupational Status of the Work Force : Census, 30 June 1966	84
77	Industry of the Population : Census, 30 June 1966	85
78	Industry of the Work Force : Census, 30 June 1966, Classification according to Statistical Division	86
79	Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966, Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions	87-9
80	Urban and Rural Populations : Censuses, 1961 and 1966	90

ABORIGINAL POPULATION

81	Aboriginal Population : Age Distribution at Census, 30 June 1966 : Western Australia and Australia	91
82	Aboriginal Population : Metropolitan, Other Urban and Rural : Western Australia and Australia : Census, 30 June 1966	91
83	Aboriginal Population in Statistical Divisions of Western Australia : Census, 30 June 1966	91
	List of Statistical Publications	92-3

ESTIMATES OF POPULATION

EXPLANATORY NOTES

For dates other than those of the periodic census of population, estimates are based on records of births and deaths and of movements of population interstate and overseas. Estimates of the population of Australia and of each of the States and Territories are prepared by the Commonwealth Statistician as at 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December in each year. Because the available records of interstate movement are incomplete, these intercensal estimates as they apply to States and Territories are approximate and are revised when the results of the next succeeding census become known.

Until 1967, when a new method was introduced, the estimates were made by adding to the census figures the subsequent natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) and all net recorded overseas movement according to State of embarkation or disembarkation, as well as all net recorded movement by air, rail, sea and bus between States. The 1966 Census results confirmed that, despite very considerable efforts made to improve records of interstate movements, it is not possible to measure such movements with the desired accuracy. The new method, tested over the 1961-1966 intercensal period, appears to provide a more accurate result, and has therefore been adopted for intercensal revision of the population and will continue to be used until the Census of 1971.

In the new method the population in each State or Territory is estimated by adding to the population ascertained at the Census the natural increase and the recorded net gain from overseas migration for that State or Territory; gains and corresponding losses that result from movements between States and Territories are also taken into account in so far as they are recorded as transfers of residence under child endowment procedures or Commonwealth electoral procedures, supplemented by results of any special count or sample survey. Holiday, business or other similar short-term movements between States and Territories are omitted.

Population estimates for dates and periods between the Censuses of 30 June 1961 and 30 June 1966, in this publication, have been prepared using the new method and are adjusted in accordance with the final results of the 1966 Census.

Mean Population. As stated earlier, estimates of population are prepared as at the end of each quarter of the year. The mean population of a quarter might be taken to be the average, or arithmetic mean, of the populations at the beginning and the end of the quarter. If a represents the population at the beginning of a year and b , c , d and e the populations at the end of the first, second, third and fourth quarters respectively, these quarterly means would then be $\frac{1}{2}(a + b)$ for the first quarter, $\frac{1}{2}(b + c)$ for the second, $\frac{1}{2}(c + d)$ for the third and $\frac{1}{2}(d + e)$ for the fourth quarter. The mean population for the year might then be taken as the arithmetic mean of the four quarterly average populations, or

$$\frac{1}{4}\left\{\frac{1}{2}(a + b) + \frac{1}{2}(b + c) + \frac{1}{2}(c + d) + \frac{1}{2}(d + e)\right\}$$

which may be more simply expressed as $\frac{1}{8}(a + 2b + 2c + 2d + e)$. This method of deriving mean population had been in use in Western Australia prior to its general adoption by the 1903 Conference of Australian Statisticians. It was later superseded by the more precise measure

$$\frac{1}{12}(a + 4b + 2c + 4d + e)$$

which is now commonly used in Australian statistics. In order to establish uniformity with current practice, estimates of mean population for 1901 and later years have been revised, where necessary, by the application of this formula.

Population Estimates, 1961 to 1967. As a result of the repeal, with effect from 10 August 1967, of section 127 of the Australian Constitution, to which reference is made on page 2, current population estimates no longer exclude full-blood Aborigines. Estimates for earlier dates and periods back to the Census of 30 June 1961 have also been prepared on the basis of *total* population (*i.e.* including Aborigines) and are presented in the following tables (except for the years 1962 to 1966 in Table 5 relating to estimated age distribution). The final results of the 1966 Census, inclusive of all persons enumerated, have been taken into account in the preparation of these estimates.

A line drawn across a column of a table in this Section indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to total population, including Aborigines.

No. 1—Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration (a)

NOTE. A line drawn across a column indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to total population, including Aborigines; see also *Explanatory Notes* on pages 5 and 19.

Year	Population at 31 December			Population increase				Mean population		Population of Perth Statistical Division (f)
	Males	Females	Persons	Recorded natural increase (b)	Estimated net migration (c)	Total increase (d)		Year ended—		
						Number	Per cent (e)	30 June	31 December	
1829	769	234	1,003	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(000)
1830	877	295	1,172	(g)	(g)	169	16.85	(g)	(g)	
1840	1,434	877	2,311	34	123	157	7.29	(g)	(g)	
1850	3,576	2,310	5,886	132	1,109	1,241	26.72	(g)	(g)	
1860	9,597	5,749	15,346	379	130	509	3.43	(g)	15,092	
1870	15,511	9,624	25,135	475	7	482	1.96		24,894	
1880	16,985	12,576	29,561	551	129	422	1.45		29,350	
1890	28,854	19,648	48,502	1,021	1,821	2,842	6.22		47,081	20
1900	110,088	69,879	179,967	3,214	6,495	9,709	5.70		175,113	73
1906	148,061	107,112	255,173	4,716	319	5,035	2.01	251,112	254,362	104.7
1907	146,264	108,276	254,540	4,781	5,414	633	0.25	255,840	255,510	105.0
1908	148,447	111,224	259,671	4,876	255	5,131	2.02	255,933	257,822	107.6
1909	151,325	114,350	265,675	4,898	1,106	6,004	2.31	260,355	263,279	110.6
1910	157,971	118,861	276,832	4,845	6,312	11,157	4.20	266,686	271,019	115.7
1911	167,993	125,930	293,923	5,168	11,923	17,091	6.17	278,043	286,712	121.4
1912	173,897	131,724	305,621	5,354	6,344	11,698	3.98	294,364	301,040	126.5
1913	180,534	139,401	319,935	6,284	8,030	14,314	4.68	307,145	313,383	132.9
1914	178,978	143,111	322,089	6,161	4,007	2,154	0.67	319,014	322,668	133.7
1915	170,890	147,773	316,663	6,025	11,451	5,426	1.68	322,996	321,247	133.3
1916	159,237	145,643	306,880	5,478	15,261	9,783	3.09	317,867	313,066	135.6
1917	157,532	149,306	306,838	5,113	5,155	42	0.01	308,756	306,339	142.3
1918	159,865	150,318	310,183	4,273	928	3,345	1.09	306,804	308,198	145.6
1919	174,981	152,879	327,860	3,347	14,330	17,677	5.70	311,835	319,955	155.7
1920	176,895	154,428	331,323	4,761	1,298	3,463	1.06	327,152	330,023	167.0
1921	178,968	157,580	336,548	4,327	898	5,225	1.58	331,973	334,084	171.0
1922	184,471	161,073	345,544	4,964	4,032	8,996	2.67	337,269	341,375	178.1
1923	191,131	165,728	356,859	4,924	6,391	11,315	3.27	345,891	350,772	191.8
1924	197,676	170,648	368,324	5,038	6,427	11,465	3.21	356,751	363,152	199.9
1925	202,554	174,973	377,527	4,870	4,333	9,203	2.50	368,525	372,970	203.0
1926	206,797	178,436	385,233	4,951	2,755	7,706	2.04	376,933	380,930	208.4
1927	215,851	184,046	399,897	5,089	9,575	14,664	3.81	385,780	392,071	216.2
1928	225,072	189,549	414,621	5,064	9,660	14,724	3.68	399,777	407,576	222.4
1929	231,361	195,276	426,637	5,121	6,895	12,016	2.90	414,489	420,756	229.0
1930	232,868	198,742	431,610	5,426	453	4,973	1.17	425,785	429,079	235.1
1931	232,397	201,289	433,686	4,868	2,792	2,076	0.48	431,022	432,347	239.9
1932	233,049	203,271	436,320	4,250	1,616	2,634	0.61	433,596	435,041	238.9
1933	234,744	205,898	440,642	4,084	238	4,322	0.99	436,798	438,780	232.1
1934	236,140	207,569	443,709	3,725	638	3,087	0.70	440,736	442,354	234.3
1935	238,739	210,884	449,623	4,001	1,893	5,894	1.33	444,275	446,874	237.7
1936	240,827	213,373	454,200	4,249	328	4,577	1.02	449,728	452,294	241.0
1937	244,050	216,492	460,542	4,544	1,798	6,342	1.40	454,532	457,328	244.4
1938	246,943	219,741	466,684	4,907	1,235	6,142	1.33	460,642	463,808	247.7
1939	249,065	223,315	472,380	4,696	1,000	5,696	1.22	466,896	469,780	252.2
1940	248,734	225,342	474,076	4,598	2,902	1,696	0.36	472,060	473,397	255.5
1941	246,842	226,371	473,213	4,906	5,769	863	0.18	474,180	473,988	260.0
1942	246,816	229,839	476,655	3,791	349	3,442	0.73	474,833	476,619	265.6
1943	246,389	231,875	478,264	5,137	3,528	1,609	0.34	476,989	476,745	272.3
1944	249,301	235,474	484,775	5,857	654	6,511	1.36	478,271	481,498	281.2
1945	251,590	238,498	490,088	5,418	105	5,313	1.10	484,720	487,510	289.0
1946	255,310	241,663	496,973	7,277	392	6,885	1.40	489,982	492,771	297.9
1947	261,653	247,109	508,762	8,119	3,670	11,789	2.37	497,006	502,951	307.3
1948	268,304	253,695	521,999	8,246	4,991	13,237	2.60	508,747	514,621	315.8
1949	280,273	263,911	544,184	8,721	13,464	22,185	4.25	521,932	532,603	331.4
1950	294,758	277,891	572,649	9,170	19,295	28,465	5.23	545,134	557,878	351.7
1951	304,454	285,885	590,339	9,506	8,184	17,690	3.09	570,346	580,317	362.8
1952	316,700	296,235	612,935	10,204	12,392	22,596	3.83	589,887	600,615	378.1
1953	326,872	305,371	632,243	10,790	8,018	18,808	3.07	611,191	621,034	390.1
1954	334,342	314,365	648,707	10,564	6,400	16,964	2.69	630,705	639,963	402.2
1955	343,838	324,771	668,609	11,244	8,658	19,902	3.07	648,222	657,323	416.8
1956	350,333	330,935	681,268	11,344	1,315	12,659	1.89	666,898	674,459	427.4
1957	356,195	339,039	695,234	11,627	2,339	13,966	2.05	680,949	687,448	438.9
1958	361,441	345,755	707,196	11,177	785	11,962	1.72	693,568	699,915	449.3
1959	366,253	352,438	718,691	11,614	11,495	23,109	3.22	705,869	711,737	459.5
1960	372,665	358,368	731,033	11,229	1,113	12,342	1.72	717,316	722,900	470.3
1961	384,773	370,440	755,213	11,349	2,571	13,920	1.90	729,770	737,596	482.7
1962	395,891	381,357	777,248	11,254	10,499	22,035	2.92	755,770	766,205	500.3
1963	407,024	391,871	798,895	11,314	10,068	21,647	2.79	777,413	788,457	517.8
1964	417,023	401,098	818,121	10,256	8,705	19,226	2.41	798,824	808,300	534.0
1965	427,330	410,918	838,248	9,912	9,963	20,127	2.46	817,157	826,481	550.9
1966	439,680	423,005	862,685	10,235	14,046	24,437	2.92	837,290	848,837	569.5
1967	454,743	438,020	892,763	11,244	18,834	30,078	3.49	862,130	876,997	591.0
1968	473,779	456,979	930,758	12,073	25,922	37,995	4.26	892,537	910,123	622.5

(a) Estimates for 1965 and earlier have been adjusted to conform to final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the 1971 Census. (b) Excess of births over deaths, including deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas, between September 1939 and June 1947. (c) Interstate and overseas. (d) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (e) The rates represent total increase in population during the year expressed as a proportion per cent of the population at the end of the previous year. (f) At 31 December. (g) Not available. * Revised.

No. 2—Population : Annual Estimates (a)

Year	Population at end of year			Mean population for year		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE						
1960	367,685	354,395	722,080	365,252	352,064	717,316
1961	(b) 380,740	(b) 366,010	(b) 746,750	371,805	357,965	729,770
1962	390,168	375,794	765,962	385,122	370,648	755,770
1963	401,731	386,613	788,344	396,047	381,366	777,413
1964	412,103	396,340	808,443	407,114	391,710	798,824
1965	421,017	404,508	825,525	416,623	400,534	817,157
1966	(b) 432,569	(b) 415,531	(b) 848,100	427,000	410,290	837,290
1967	446,709	429,653	876,362	439,506	422,624	862,130
1968	463,304	446,105	909,409	454,773	437,764	892,537
1969	481,846	464,548	946,394	473,011	455,933	928,943
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER						
1959	366,253	352,438	718,691	362,796	348,941	711,737
1960	372,665	358,368	731,033	368,112	354,788	722,900
1961	384,773	370,440	755,213	375,904	361,692	737,596
1962	395,891	381,357	777,248	390,316	375,889	766,205
1963	407,024	391,871	798,895	401,757	386,700	788,457
1964	417,023	401,098	818,121	412,027	396,273	808,300
1965	427,330	410,918	838,248	421,437	405,044	826,481
1966	439,680	423,005	862,685	432,865	415,972	848,837
1967	454,743	438,020	892,763	446,945	430,052	876,997
1968	473,779	456,979	930,758	463,595	446,528	910,123

(a) See headnote to Table 1. (b) Census figure.

No. 3—Population : Quarterly Estimates (a)

Year	March			June			September			December		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1964	409,996	394,370	804,366	412,103	396,340	808,443	414,023	398,038	812,061	417,023	401,098	818,121
1965	419,055	402,803	821,858	421,017	404,508	825,525	423,660	407,070	830,730	427,330	410,918	838,248
1966	430,278	413,332	843,610	432,569	415,531	848,100	435,281	418,338	853,619	439,680	423,005	862,685
1967	443,578	426,736	870,314	446,709	429,653	876,362	450,297	433,338	883,635	454,743	438,020	892,763
1968	459,146	442,003	901,149	463,304	446,105	909,409	467,856	450,781	918,637	*473,779	*456,979	*930,758

(a) Population at the end of each quarter. Includes Aborigines; see note *Population Estimates, 1961 to 1967* on page 5. * Revised.

No. 4—Population : Elements of Increase (a)

Year	Natural increase (b) (c)			Estimated net migration (c) (d)			Estimated total increase		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE									
1960	5,420	6,017	11,437	754	673	1,427	4,666	5,344	10,010
1961	5,554	5,947	11,501	2,213	835	3,048	7,767	6,782	14,549
1962	5,373	5,950	11,323	3,919	3,686	7,605	9,428	9,784	19,212
1963	5,487	5,822	11,309	5,979	4,832	10,811	11,563	10,819	22,382
1964	5,105	5,682	10,787	5,123	3,905	9,028	10,372	9,727	20,099
1965	4,550	5,275	9,825	4,244	2,743	6,987	8,914	8,168	17,082
1966	4,630	5,248	9,878	6,829	5,662	12,491	11,552	11,023	22,575
1967	5,286	5,772	11,058	8,854	8,350	17,204	14,140	14,122	28,262
1968	5,489	6,036	11,525	11,106	10,416	21,522	16,595	16,452	33,047
1969	5,975	6,737	12,712	12,567	11,706	24,273	18,542	18,443	36,985
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER									
1959	5,486	6,128	11,614	674	555	1,199	4,812	6,683	11,495
1960	5,346	5,883	11,229	1,066	47	1,113	6,412	5,930	12,342
1961	5,474	5,875	11,349	1,274	1,297	2,571	6,748	7,172	13,920
1962	5,427	5,827	11,254	5,577	4,922	10,499	11,118	10,917	22,035
1963	5,425	5,889	11,314	5,583	4,485	10,068	11,133	10,514	21,647
1964	4,832	5,424	10,256	5,044	3,661	8,705	9,999	9,227	19,226
1965	4,565	5,347	9,912	5,637	4,326	9,963	10,307	9,820	20,127
1966	4,879	5,356	10,235	7,383	6,663	14,046	12,350	12,087	24,437
1967	5,366	5,878	11,244	9,697	9,137	18,834	15,063	15,015	30,078
1968	5,732	6,341	12,073	13,304	12,618	25,922	19,036	18,959	37,995

(a) See headnote to Table 1. (b) Excess of births registered over deaths registered. (c) Includes Aborigines from January 1967; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19. (d) Interstate and overseas.

No. 5—Estimated Age Distribution of the Population (a) : Age Groups

Age last birthday (years)	At 30 June—							
	1962 (b)	1963 (b)	1964 (b)	1965 (b)	1966 (c)	1967 (b)	1968 (b)	1969 (b)
MALES								
0-4	43,040	43,780	44,150	43,900	43,524	45,330	46,210	47,970
5-9	42,050	43,010	43,990	44,840	45,791	47,960	49,260	50,590
10-14	39,630	40,600	41,570	42,580	44,022	45,930	47,480	49,060
15-19	32,480	35,030	36,410	38,120	40,714	42,320	44,260	45,750
20-24	25,790	26,990	29,060	30,380	31,032	34,810	38,860	41,940
25-29	23,030	24,220	25,470	26,530	28,135	30,620	32,640	35,780
30-34	25,470	25,370	25,290	25,290	25,488	26,870	28,460	30,490
35-39	26,520	27,040	27,470	27,760	28,204	28,570	28,580	28,940
40-44	23,040	24,740	26,200	27,010	27,700	28,710	29,400	30,160
45-49	22,850	22,190	21,530	21,720	22,907	24,190	25,860	27,540
50-54	21,660	22,090	22,410	22,730	22,747	22,840	22,220	21,720
55-59	19,150	19,620	20,040	20,290	20,634	21,160	21,370	21,710
60-64	14,930	15,700	16,380	16,910	17,462	17,770	18,120	18,560
65-69	9,620	10,110	10,570	11,240	12,023	12,950	13,420	14,060
70-74	7,450	7,460	7,470	7,420	7,513	7,730	8,210	8,550
75-79	4,410	4,610	4,780	4,860	5,020	5,190	5,150	5,120
80-84	2,420	2,380	2,350	2,380	2,481	2,510	2,590	2,740
85 and over	1,210	1,270	1,300	1,270	1,294	1,240	1,210	1,170
Total	384,750	396,210	406,440	415,230	426,691	446,710	463,300	481,850
FEMALES								
0-4	40,880	41,380	41,790	41,610	41,286	43,090	44,220	46,060
5-9	40,180	40,840	41,610	42,240	43,428	45,070	47,160	48,590
10-14	37,760	39,060	39,980	41,030	42,129	44,140	45,710	47,260
15-19	30,430	32,670	34,160	35,760	38,580	40,570	43,190	44,840
20-24	24,730	25,640	26,970	27,980	28,475	31,880	35,980	39,400
25-29	22,320	23,280	24,380	24,900	25,912	27,850	29,260	31,580
30-34	23,820	23,750	23,670	23,610	23,930	25,440	26,780	28,040
35-39	24,500	24,950	25,320	25,500	25,986	26,350	26,670	27,080
40-44	22,680	23,800	24,800	25,340	25,535	26,230	26,650	27,470
45-49	22,200	21,960	21,370	21,460	22,142	23,340	24,540	25,730
50-54	19,610	20,200	20,890	21,680	22,103	22,480	22,000	21,520
55-59	16,450	17,090	17,780	18,210	18,848	19,560	19,840	20,580
60-64	13,890	14,340	14,770	15,090	15,732	16,110	16,480	17,130
65-69	10,950	11,290	11,660	12,120	12,652	13,200	13,360	13,710
70-74	8,790	9,070	9,330	9,540	9,709	9,810	10,000	10,300
75-79	5,920	6,170	6,410	6,630	6,895	7,210	7,280	7,500
80-84	3,590	3,720	3,740	3,820	3,986	4,020	4,280	4,450
85 and over	2,110	2,260	2,420	2,550	2,653	2,700	2,700	2,730
Total	370,810	381,470	391,050	399,070	409,982	429,650	446,110	464,550
PERSONS								
0-4	83,920	85,160	85,940	85,510	84,810	88,420	90,430	94,030
5-9	82,230	83,850	85,600	87,080	89,219	93,630	96,420	99,180
10-14	77,390	79,660	81,550	83,610	86,151	90,070	93,190	96,330
15-19	62,810	67,700	70,570	73,880	79,294	82,890	87,450	90,590
20-24	50,520	52,630	56,030	58,360	59,508	66,690	74,840	81,350
25-29	45,350	47,500	49,350	51,420	54,047	58,470	61,900	67,360
30-34	49,290	49,120	48,960	48,900	49,418	52,310	55,240	59,130
35-39	51,020	51,990	52,790	53,260	54,190	54,920	55,250	56,010
40-44	45,720	48,540	51,000	52,350	53,235	54,940	56,050	57,630
45-49	45,050	44,150	42,900	43,180	45,049	47,530	50,400	53,270
50-54	41,270	42,290	43,300	44,410	44,850	45,320	44,220	43,230
55-59	35,600	36,710	37,820	38,500	39,482	40,720	41,210	42,290
60-64	28,820	30,040	31,150	32,000	33,194	33,880	34,600	35,690
65-69	20,570	21,400	22,220	23,360	24,675	26,150	26,780	27,770
70-74	18,240	18,530	18,800	18,960	17,222	17,540	18,210	18,850
75-79	10,330	10,780	11,190	11,490	11,915	12,400	12,430	12,620
80-84	6,010	6,100	6,050	6,200	6,467	6,530	6,870	7,190
85 and over	3,320	3,530	3,720	3,820	3,947	3,940	3,910	3,900
Total	755,560	777,680	797,490	814,300	836,673	876,360	909,410	946,390

(a) For 1962 to 1966, figures exclude full-blood Aborigines ; from 1967 Aborigines are included.

(b) Figures

(c) Census figures.

No. 6—Estimated Age Distribution of the Population (a) at 30 June 1969 : Single Ages

Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons	Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons
0	10,100	9,660	19,760	50	4,140	4,090	8,230
1	9,630	9,180	18,810	51	4,070	4,060	8,130
2	9,820	9,340	19,160	52	4,330	4,300	8,630
3	9,070	8,780	17,840	53	4,490	4,440	8,930
4	9,360	9,100	18,460	54	4,680	4,620	9,300
0-4	47,970	46,060	94,030	50-54	21,720	21,520	43,230
5	9,840	9,490	19,330	55	4,590	4,590	9,180
6	10,120	9,730	19,840	56	4,510	4,260	8,770
7	10,190	9,750	19,930	57	4,320	4,100	8,420
8	10,310	9,930	20,240	58	4,210	3,920	8,130
9	10,130	9,700	19,830	59	4,080	3,710	7,790
5-9	50,590	48,590	99,180	55-59	21,710	20,580	42,290
10	9,890	9,510	19,390	60	4,040	3,800	7,830
11	9,900	9,550	19,450	61	3,890	3,640	7,530
12	9,760	9,350	19,100	62	3,620	3,290	6,910
13	9,960	9,440	19,400	63	3,590	3,240	6,830
14	9,560	9,420	18,990	64	3,430	3,170	6,590
10-14	49,060	47,260	96,330	60-64	18,560	17,130	35,690
15	9,220	9,080	18,300	65	3,200	3,010	6,210
16	9,200	9,210	18,420	66	3,020	2,830	5,840
17	9,120	8,870	17,990	67	2,900	2,710	5,600
18	9,230	8,910	18,140	68	2,580	2,560	5,140
19	8,990	8,760	17,760	69	2,360	2,610	4,970
15-19	45,750	44,840	90,600	65-69	14,060	13,710	27,770
20	8,830	8,770	17,600	70	2,080	2,380	4,470
21	8,700	8,640	17,340	71	2,000	2,240	4,230
22	9,350	8,780	18,130	72	1,640	1,920	3,560
23	7,440	6,400	13,840	73	1,510	1,920	3,440
24	7,620	6,810	14,440	74	1,310	1,840	3,150
20-24	41,940	39,400	81,350	70-74	8,550	10,300	18,850
25	7,930	6,890	14,810	75	1,250	1,730	2,980
26	7,020	6,060	13,080	76	1,030	1,570	2,600
27	7,370	6,560	13,930	77	1,030	1,570	2,590
28	6,800	6,170	12,970	78	950	1,380	2,340
29	6,660	5,900	12,560	79	870	1,250	2,110
25-29	35,780	31,580	67,360	75-79	5,120	7,500	12,620
30	6,430	6,030	12,460	80	780	1,100	1,870
31	6,430	5,930	12,360	81	590	1,030	1,620
32	6,120	5,700	11,820	82	430	870	1,350
33	5,820	5,520	11,340	83	500	780	1,280
34	5,700	5,450	11,150	84	390	680	1,080
30-34	30,490	28,640	59,130	80-84	2,740	4,450	7,190
35	5,530	5,230	10,750	85 and over	1,170	2,730	3,900
36	5,630	5,380	11,010	All ages	481,850	464,550	946,390
37	5,720	5,220	10,940	SUMMARY			
38	6,130	5,620	11,750	Under 6	57,820	55,540	113,360
39	5,930	5,620	11,550	6-12	70,280	67,500	137,790
35-39	28,940	27,080	56,010	6-15	99,020	95,450	194,470
40	5,960	5,580	11,540	Under 18	175,150	169,080	344,230
41	6,170	5,530	11,700	Under 21	202,200	195,520	397,720
42	6,020	5,520	11,540	15-44	213,060	199,010	412,070
43	6,140	5,400	11,530	15-64	302,590	283,960	586,540
44	5,870	5,440	11,310	65 and over	31,640	38,680	70,320
40-44	30,160	27,470	57,630	All ages	481,850	464,550	946,390
45	5,640	5,150	10,790				
46	5,740	5,290	11,040				
47	5,500	5,290	10,790				
48	5,630	5,220	10,850				
49	5,030	4,780	9,800				
45-49	27,540	25,730	53,270				

(a) Figures rounded to the nearest 10.

No. 7—Estimated Population (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions

Local government area (b)	Estimated population (a) at 30 June—				
	1961 (c)	1966 (c)	1967	1968	1969
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Armadale-Kelmscott	6,469	7,840	8,450	9,750	11,300
Bassendean	8,310	9,753	9,910	10,100	10,600
Bayswater	19,296	26,125	27,560	29,300	31,500
Belmont	20,393	27,005	28,230	29,550	31,300
Canning	17,701	23,612	25,910	28,050	30,500
Claremont (T)	8,601	8,939	8,950	9,000	9,000
Cockburn	7,007	13,848	15,600	18,050	20,100
Cottesloe (T)	7,827	8,131	8,160	8,100	7,900
East Fremantle (T)	6,542	6,908	7,000	7,200	7,300
Fremantle (C)	24,343	25,309	25,680	25,900	26,000
Gosnells	9,504	11,382	12,160	14,150	16,700
Kalamunda	7,524	9,816	10,680	12,300	14,400
Kwinana	4,663	5,796	6,170	7,800	8,500
Melville (C)	39,207	47,901	49,060	50,550	52,300
Midland (T)	9,256	9,346	9,460	9,550	9,700
Mosman Park (T)	5,862	5,793	5,750	5,800	6,200
Mundaring	8,104	8,941	9,220	9,650	10,200
Nedlands (C)	23,218	23,337	23,470	23,400	23,100
Peppermint Grove	1,502	1,601	1,600	1,600	1,500
Perth (C)	94,508	96,322	96,450	96,800	97,000
Perth	84,045	114,443	121,030	126,900	135,000
Rockingham	2,583	4,383	4,750	6,800	9,000
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	1,830	1,747	1,720	1,750	1,700
South Perth (C)	29,941	32,047	32,510	32,700	32,500
Subiaco (C)	16,033	16,629	17,210	17,600	17,500
Swan-Guildford	9,397	9,904	10,160	10,700	11,250
Wanneroo	1,732	2,440	2,650	2,950	3,450
Total....	475,398	559,298	579,500	606,000	635,500
SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Augusta-Margaret River	3,590	3,238	3,200	3,150	3,050
Balingup	1,243	1,196	1,200	1,150	1,100
Boddington	967	773	760	750	700
Boypup Brook (d)	2,381	2,237	2,360	2,200	2,150
Bridgetown	2,971	2,802	2,800	2,750	2,750
Bunbury (T)	13,186	15,467	16,080	16,450	16,900
Busselton	6,120	6,833	7,050	7,200	7,400
Capel	1,877	2,132	2,250	2,250	2,250
Collie	8,486	8,586	8,590	8,500	8,500
Dardanup	1,666	1,672	1,760	1,850	1,900
Donnybrook	2,258	2,138	2,150	2,150	2,100
Greenbushes	666	680	700	650	650
Harvey	6,834	6,504	6,550	6,600	6,600
Mandurah	2,236	3,008	3,200	3,400	3,600
Manjimup	10,195	9,168	9,150	9,150	9,100
Murray	3,592	3,357	3,330	3,400	3,400
Nannup	1,636	1,272	1,250	1,200	1,150
Waroona	1,793	1,830	1,850	1,850	1,800
Total....	71,637	72,983	74,210	74,650	75,100
SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Albany (T)	10,526	11,440	11,820	12,050	12,300
Albany	2,749	3,247	3,400	3,500	3,550
Broomehill	783	745	750	750	800
Cranbrook	1,360	1,463	1,450	1,450	1,400
Denmark	1,864	1,775	1,800	1,800	1,750
Dumpleyung	1,444	1,459	1,450	1,450	1,450
Gnowangerup	3,190	3,859	4,000	4,050	4,150
Katanning	4,293	4,580	4,690	4,700	4,700
Kojonup	2,667	2,724	2,710	2,700	2,700
Lake Grace	1,843	1,988	2,050	2,100	2,150
Nyabing-Pingrup	834	1,067	1,100	1,150	1,100
Plantagenet	4,502	4,702	4,740	4,800	4,700
Tambellup	940	955	950	950	950
Wagin	2,627	2,780	2,910	2,900	2,900
West Arthur	1,398	1,430	1,450	1,450	1,400
Woodanilling	603	594	560	600	600
Total....	41,623	44,808	45,830	46,400	46,600

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 7—Estimated Population (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—*continued*

Local government area (b)	Estimated population (a) at 30 June—				
	1961 (c)	1966 (c)	1967	1968	1969
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Beverley	1,899	1,780	1,810	1,760	1,750
Brookton	1,319	1,361	1,370	1,370	1,350
Bruce Rock	2,291	2,155	2,110	2,100	2,050
Corrigin	2,123	2,099	2,100	2,100	2,100
Cuballing	833	732	750	750	750
Cunderdin	2,014	2,122	2,160	2,200	2,050
Dowerin	1,392	1,306	1,310	1,280	1,250
Goomalling	1,567	1,567	1,550	1,600	1,600
Kellerberrin	2,420	2,395	2,380	2,380	2,350
Kondinin	1,278	1,262	1,250	1,250	1,300
Koorda	935	1,080	1,100	1,150	1,100
Kulin	1,261	1,393	1,400	1,430	1,450
Merredin	4,563	5,386	5,240	5,250	5,500
Mount Marshall	1,091	1,314	1,360	1,400	1,500
Mukinbudin	707	877	910	910	900
Narembeen	1,553	1,590	1,600	1,600	1,550
Narrogin (T)	4,620	4,878	4,970	4,970	5,000
Narrogin	972	1,010	1,000	1,000	1,000
Northam (T)	7,200	7,413	7,510	7,600	7,650
Northam	2,863	2,694	2,700	2,700	2,600
Nungarin	608	539	550	500	500
Pingelly	1,639	1,539	1,530	1,500	1,500
Quairading	1,789	1,745	1,760	1,700	1,700
Tammin	847	828	850	800	800
Toodyay	1,365	1,388	1,400	1,380	1,350
Trayning	935	980	1,000	1,000	1,000
Wandering	661	637	620	620	600
Westonia	435	612	500	500	500
Wickepin	1,276	1,394	1,410	1,400	1,400
Williams	1,330	1,200	1,210	1,150	1,200
Wyalkatchem	1,383	1,256	1,250	1,250	1,250
York	2,416	2,288	2,310	2,250	2,200
Total....	57,590	58,820	58,970	58,850	58,800

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	959	1,013	1,070	1,050	1,050
Chapman Valley	1,006	806	800	800	800
Chittering	1,004	1,075	1,100	1,100	1,100
Coorow	787	817	860	900	900
Dalwallinu	2,197	2,447	2,570	2,500	2,550
Dandaragan	456	630	710	750	900
Geraldton (T)	10,894	12,196	12,970	13,500	14,100
Gingin	769	1,032	1,110	1,150	1,200
Greenough	1,784	1,612	1,620	1,550	1,600
Irwin	657	810	800	840	850
Mingenew	985	1,009	980	1,000	1,000
Moora	3,082	3,144	3,160	3,150	3,100
Morawa	1,317	1,726	1,860	1,950	1,900
Mullewa	1,627	1,869	1,950	2,000	2,050
Northampton	1,821	2,034	2,110	2,200	2,150
Perenjori	1,272	1,312	1,350	1,350	1,350
Three Springs	972	1,046	1,010	1,050	1,050
Victoria Plains	2,034	1,903	1,920	1,850	1,800
Wongan-Ballidu	2,145	2,336	2,350	2,400	2,400
Total....	35,768	38,817	40,300	41,090	41,850

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder (T)	5,773	5,242	5,260	5,250	5,450
Coolgardie	1,043	832	1,370	2,600	3,700
Dundas	2,937	2,892	2,860	2,700	2,600
Esperance	2,285	4,891	5,430	5,750	6,200
Kalgoorlie (T)	9,696	9,203	9,280	9,400	9,700
Kalgoorlie	7,294	6,941	6,930	7,050	7,200
Leverton	216	984	980	1,000	1,000
Leonora	1,241	782	760	700	700
Menzies	512	460	350	350	400
Ravensthorpe	587	782	850	1,000	1,000
Yilgarn	2,558	2,453	2,760	2,500	2,450
Total....	34,142	35,462	36,830	38,300	40,400

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 7—Estimated Population (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—*continued*

Local government area (b)	Estimated Population (a) at 30 June—				
	1961 (c)	1966 (c)	1967	1968	1969
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Cue	466	509	530	550	600
Meekatharra	1,071	1,190	1,130	1,200	1,200
Mount Magnet	1,119	1,061	1,050	1,000	1,000
Murchison	320	387	400	400	400
Sandstone	163	150	160	150	150
Wiluna	316	453	430	400	450
Yalgoo	525	470	480	450	450
Total....	3,980	4,220	4,230	4,150	4,250
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Ashburton	569	908	1,370	900	1,000
Carnarvon	3,212	4,949	5,150	5,300	5,750
Exmouth	41	2,248	2,350	2,400	2,500
Shark Bay	387	479	510	500	600
Upper Gascoyne	354	462	460	450	400
Total....	4,563	9,046	9,840	9,550	10,250
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Marble Bar	404	1,001	1,030	1,100	1,200
Nullagine	171	586	580	1,850	1,850
Port Hedland	1,120	3,287	3,530	5,200	5,600
Roebourne	568	2,144	3,010	3,300	4,500
Tableland	980	1,889	1,670	2,500	3,200
Total....	3,243	8,907	9,820	13,950	16,350
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Broome	1,462	2,813	2,890	2,950	3,050
Halls Creek	436	1,793	1,870	1,900	2,000
West Kimberley	2,249	4,765	4,970	5,000	5,100
Wyndham-East Kimberley	1,521	3,329	3,530	3,650	4,200
Total....	5,668	12,700	13,260	13,500	14,350
STATE SUMMARY					
STATISTICAL DIVISION— Perth Statistical Division	475,398	559,298	579,500	606,000	635,500
Other Divisions—					
South-West	71,637	72,983	74,210	74,650	75,100
Southern Agricultural	41,623	44,808	45,830	46,400	46,600
Central Agricultural	57,590	58,820	58,970	58,850	58,800
Northern Agricultural	35,768	38,817	40,300	41,090	41,850
Eastern Goldfields	34,142	35,462	36,830	38,300	40,400
Central	3,980	4,220	4,230	4,150	4,250
North-West	4,563	9,046	9,840	9,550	10,250
Pilbara	3,243	8,907	9,820	13,950	16,350
Kimberley	5,668	12,700	13,260	13,500	14,350
Total....	258,214	285,763	293,290	300,440	307,950
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	(e) 736,629	(e) 848,100	(e) 876,362	(e) 909,409	(e) 946,394

(a) Figures for 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines. For 1966 and later years, Aborigines are included; see note *Population Estimates, 1961 to 1967* on page 5. (b) Cities are marked (C), Towns (T); all other local government areas shown are Shires. The names and designations used are those which were current at 30 June 1969. (c) Census figures. (d) The name of the Shire of Upper Blackwood was changed to the Shire of Boyup Brook with effect from 30 May 1969. (e) Includes migratory population.

OVERSEAS MIGRATION

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The statistics of overseas arrivals and departures, as shown in this section, exclude passengers passing through Australia on board the same ship or on the same flight (variously called direct transit passengers or 'through' passengers), passengers on short pleasure cruises in the South-West Pacific commencing and finishing in Australia on ships not then engaged in regular voyages, and all air crew and ships' crew.

The classification into 'permanent', 'long-term' and 'short-term' movement is based on information provided by the traveller on arrival in or departure from Australia. *These statements represent the traveller's intention at the time. Many travellers subsequently change their intentions and this must be borne in mind in interpreting the statistics.*

Permanent movement consists of persons arriving with the stated intention of settling permanently in Australia, and Australian residents departing with the stated intention of residing permanently abroad. *Settlers* are persons who, on arrival in Australia, indicated that they came intending to settle. *Former settlers* are persons who, on departure from Australia, stated that they had come to Australia intending to settle, had stayed for a period of twelve months or more, and were now departing permanently.

Long-term movement consists of the arrival of visitors and the departure of residents with the stated intention of staying (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more, and the departure of visitors and the return of Australian residents who have stayed (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more.

Short-term movement consists of all other arrivals and departures, including those of Australian troops irrespective of period of stay.

No. 8—Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Type of Movement

Period	Permanent and long-term movement		Short-term movement				Total		
			Australian residents		Visitors				
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
ARRIVALS									
1964	6,777	6,458	4,370	4,005	3,248	2,277	14,395	12,740	27,135
1965	7,673	7,314	5,343	4,912	3,913	2,580	16,929	14,806	31,735
1966	10,636	9,662	6,191	5,356	4,702	2,958	21,589	17,976	39,565
1967	12,105	10,860	7,526	6,599	6,147	4,299	25,778	21,758	47,536
1968	14,749	13,105	8,102	7,450	7,853	5,101	30,704	25,656	56,360
Quarters—									
1967—									
March	3,286	2,808	1,766	1,503	1,664	1,021	6,716	5,332	12,048
June	3,222	2,915	1,468	1,391	1,207	789	5,897	5,095	10,992
Sept.	2,331	2,064	2,174	1,851	1,481	1,114	5,986	5,029	11,015
Dec.	3,266	3,073	2,118	1,854	1,795	1,375	7,179	6,302	13,481
1968—									
March	3,826	3,252	1,857	1,713	2,150	1,256	7,833	6,221	14,054
June	3,668	3,189	1,624	1,565	1,565	1,030	6,916	5,843	12,759
Sept.	3,179	2,896	2,236	2,065	1,829	1,180	7,244	6,141	13,385
Dec.	4,076	3,768	2,326	2,048	2,309	1,635	8,711	7,451	16,162
DEPARTURES									
1964	2,211	2,147	4,449	3,971	3,520	2,237	10,180	8,355	18,535
1965	2,703	2,687	5,211	4,762	4,277	2,658	12,191	10,107	22,298
1966	3,404	3,206	6,038	5,358	5,546	3,224	14,988	11,788	26,776
1967	3,855	3,672	6,939	6,478	7,231	4,522	18,025	14,672	32,697
1968	4,788	4,443	8,816	7,957	8,918	5,291	22,522	17,691	40,213
Quarters—									
1967—									
March	850	817	1,445	1,347	1,742	1,081	4,037	3,245	7,282
June	966	948	2,327	2,373	1,724	1,156	5,017	4,477	9,494
Sept.	908	863	1,619	1,296	1,640	1,082	4,167	3,241	7,408
Dec.	1,131	1,044	1,548	1,462	2,125	1,203	4,804	3,709	8,513
1968—									
March	1,087	1,089	2,004	1,796	2,217	1,454	5,308	4,339	9,647
June	1,088	1,040	2,681	2,534	2,233	1,376	6,002	4,950	10,952
Sept.	1,142	1,016	2,095	1,780	1,933	1,019	5,170	3,815	8,985
Dec.	1,471	1,298	2,036	1,847	2,535	1,442	6,042	4,587	10,629
EXCESS OF ARRIVALS OVER DEPARTURES (a)									
1964	4,566	4,311	— 79	34	— 272	40	4,215	4,385	8,600
1965	4,970	4,627	132	150	— 364	78	4,738	4,699	9,437
1966	7,232	6,456	153	— 2	— 784	266	6,601	6,188	12,789
1967	8,250	7,188	587	121	— 1,084	223	7,753	7,086	14,839
1968	9,961	8,662	— 714	— 507	— 1,065	190	8,182	7,965	16,147
Quarters—									
1967—									
March	2,436	1,991	321	156	— 78	60	2,679	2,087	4,766
June	2,256	1,967	— 859	— 982	— 517	367	880	618	1,498
Sept.	1,423	1,201	555	555	— 159	32	1,819	1,788	3,607
Dec.	2,135	2,029	570	392	— 330	172	2,375	2,593	4,968
1968—									
March	2,739	2,163	— 147	— 83	— 67	198	2,525	1,882	4,407
June	2,580	2,149	— 998	— 910	— 668	346	914	893	1,807
Sept.	2,037	1,880	141	285	— 104	161	2,074	2,326	4,400
Dec.	2,605	2,470	290	201	— 226	193	2,669	2,864	5,533

(a) Minus sign (—) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 9—Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Permanent Movement

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Excess of arrivals over departures
	Assisted settlers	Other settlers	Total	Former settlers	Other residents	Total	
1964	6,917	3,399	10,316	525	953	1,478	8,838
1965	8,531	3,081	11,612	1,270	1,581	2,851	8,761
1966	12,851	3,843	16,694	1,593	2,020	3,613	13,081
1967	13,716	4,663	18,379	1,872	2,309	4,181	14,198
1968	16,912	6,626	23,538	2,862	504	3,366	20,172
Quarters—							
1967—							
March	3,515	1,128	4,643	343	456	799	3,844
June	4,316	967	5,283	443	555	998	4,285
Sept.	2,336	1,120	3,456	463	562	1,025	2,431
Dec.	3,549	1,448	4,997	623	736	1,359	3,638
1968—							
March	4,049	1,669	5,718	523	107	630	5,088
June	4,390	1,588	5,978	577	104	681	5,297
Sept.	3,587	1,591	5,178	725	155	880	4,298
Dec.	4,886	1,778	6,664	1,037	138	1,175	5,489

No. 10—Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Total Movement, by Age Groups

Age group (years)	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968			
					Males	Females	Persons	
ARRIVALS								
0-4	1,910	2,332	3,307	3,764	2,194	2,038	4,232	
5-9	1,833	2,287	3,153	3,727	2,325	2,162	4,487	
10-14	1,451	1,710	2,233	2,573	1,591	1,523	3,114	
15-19	1,586	1,827	2,243	2,571	1,453	1,477	2,930	
20-24	2,852	3,384	4,175	5,166	3,496	2,842	6,338	
25-29	2,598	3,031	4,136	4,903	3,289	2,499	5,788	
30-34	2,221	2,636	3,490	4,271	2,899	2,110	5,009	
35-39	2,277	2,626	3,272	3,927	2,927	1,843	4,770	
40-44	1,984	2,329	2,837	3,551	2,604	1,550	4,154	
45-49	1,716	1,870	2,263	2,753	2,056	1,486	3,542	
50-54	1,704	1,999	2,131	2,695	1,646	1,449	3,095	
55-59	1,557	1,784	1,990	2,592	1,454	1,535	2,989	
60-64	1,436	1,611	1,793	2,190	1,212	1,383	2,595	
65-69	1,083	1,239	1,395	1,576	920	922	1,842	
70-74	583	651	722	782	406	530	936	
75-79	243	316	293	362	164	213	377	
80-84	87	86	105	102	57	79	136	
85 and over	14	17	27	31	11	15	26	
Total	27,135	31,735	39,565	47,536	30,704	25,656	56,360	
DEPARTURES								
0-4	780	1,073	1,256	1,605	999	951	1,950	
5-9	758	926	1,098	1,540	1,004	1,055	2,059	
10-14	576	716	922	1,115	709	735	1,444	
15-19	752	1,078	1,353	1,544	740	856	1,596	
20-24	2,069	2,633	3,095	3,670	2,422	2,019	4,441	
25-29	1,732	2,186	2,797	3,411	2,576	1,562	4,138	
30-34	1,540	1,775	2,107	2,688	2,166	1,257	3,423	
35-39	1,673	1,923	2,266	2,789	2,214	1,205	3,419	
40-44	1,525	1,772	2,199	2,865	2,297	1,226	3,523	
45-49	1,402	1,542	2,006	2,453	1,868	1,297	3,165	
50-54	1,465	1,762	2,006	2,430	1,554	1,322	2,876	
55-59	1,384	1,531	1,902	2,208	1,341	1,372	2,713	
60-64	1,195	1,421	1,563	1,865	1,181	1,164	2,345	
65-69	896	1,039	1,223	1,427	884	885	1,769	
70-74	511	574	579	674	345	514	859	
75-79	206	255	283	314	163	195	358	
80-84	58	75	94	80	52	66	118	
85 and over	13	17	27	19	7	10	17	
Total	18,535	22,298	26,776	32,697	22,522	17,691	40,213	

No. 11—Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality

Citizenship or nationality	ARRIVALS					
	1967			1968		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BRITISH—						
Country of citizenship—						
Australia	908	1,089	1,997	983	1,189	2,172
Canada	28	18	46	46	43	89
Ceylon	33	28	61	53	51	104
Cyprus	8	8	16	6	3	9
Ghana	3	1	4	3	.....	3
India	281	246	527	484	471	955
Ireland	138	96	234	181	116	297
Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, West Indies	12	8	20	2	1	3
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	16	11	27	23	14	37
Malaysia	200	124	324	250	171	421
Malta	12	11	23	16	13	29
New Zealand	158	104	262	532	387	919
Nigeria	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Pakistan	12	11	23	23	12	35
Sierra Leone	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Singapore	57	46	102	73	60	133
South Africa	49	53	102	73	64	137
Tanzania .....	.....	1	1	3	1	4
United Kingdom and Colonies	8,121	7,370	15,491	9,652	8,676	18,328
Western Samoa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Other and not stated	148	140	288	218	228	446
Total British	10,187	9,365	19,552	12,621	11,501	24,122
FOREIGN—						
Albanian .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
American (U.S.)	127	83	210	143	117	260
Austrian	11	13	24	19	11	30
Belgian	2	4	6	8	6	14
Bulgarian .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burmese	141	125	266	138	108	246
Chinese	7	1	8	6	7	13
Czechoslovak	1	2	3	4	2	6
Danish	43	30	73	52	29	81
Dutch	147	142	289	180	158	338
Estonian .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Filipino	8	5	13	6	6	12
Finnish	2	2	4	14	15	29
French	15	19	34	29	23	52
German	107	94	201	97	96	193
Greek	103	77	180	109	76	185
Hungarian	4	3	7	2	4	6
Indonesian	11	4	15	10	7	17
Israeli	9	4	13	7	8	15
Italian	730	545	1,275	759	546	1,305
Japanese	7	6	13	10	12	22
Latvian	2	.....	2	1	.....	1
Lebanese	14	11	25	18	10	28
Lithuanian	1	.....	1	1	1	2
Norwegian	10	8	18	8	10	18
Polish	13	22	35	20	16	36
Portuguese	98	82	180	65	63	128
Russian .....	.....	1	1	1	1	2
Spanish	6	2	8	16	13	29
Swedish	20	13	33	29	16	45
Syrian	26	19	45	22	13	35
Thai	2	3	5	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	10	35	45	4	8	12
Ukrainian	2	2	4	2	3	5
United Arab Republic citizen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yugoslav	14	6	20	27	18	45
Stateless	200	110	310	267	160	427
Other and not stated	9	6	15	14	8	22
.....	14	16	30	40	33	73
Total Foreign	1,918	1,495	3,413	2,128	1,604	3,732
GRAND TOTAL	12,105	10,860	22,965	14,749	13,105	27,854

No. 11—Overseas Arrivals and Departures : Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality—*cont.*

Citizenship or nationality	DEPARTURES					
	1967			1968		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BRITISH—						
Country of citizenship—						
Australia	1,304	1,606	2,910	1,474	1,731	3,205
Canada	47	30	77	48	20	68
Ceylon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cyprus .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Ghana	1	.....	1	4	1	5
India	27	14	41	14	17	31
Ireland	34	24	58	60	47	107
Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, West Indies .....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	14	9	23	8	6	14
Malaysia	99	51	150	100	44	144
Malta	9	8	17	15	12	27
New Zealand	42	36	78	50	30	80
Nigeria	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Pakistan	5	1	6	3	.....	3
Sierra Leone .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Singapore	32	12	44	24	9	33
South Africa	17	17	34	15	19	34
Tanzania	1	1	2	3	.....	3
United Kingdom and Colonies	1,193	1,152	2,345	1,761	1,644	3,405
Western Samoa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other and not stated	274	256	530	270	304	574
Total British	3,100	3,218	6,318	3,853	3,884	7,737
FOREIGN—						
Albanian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
American (U.S.)	174	140	314	169	101	270
Austrian	9	3	12	17	4	21
Belgian	1	.....	1	6	4	10
Bulgarian	1	1	2	1	.....	1
Burmese .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chinese .....	.....	3	3	1	2	3
Czechoslovak	1	.....	1	2	7	9
Danish	9	2	11	13	5	18
Dutch	69	66	135	98	78	176
Estonian	1	1	2	1	.....	1
Filipino .....	.....	1	1	2	1	3
Finnish	1	2	3	3	1	4
French	8	4	12	25	21	46
German	89	46	135	99	60	159
Greek	25	12	37	48	29	77
Hungarian	2	1	3	1	1	2
Indonesian	1	.....	1	3	2	5
Israeli .....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1
Italian	153	103	256	195	133	328
Japanese	37	12	49	26	12	38
Latvian .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Lebanese .....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	8
Lithuanian .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	16	5	21	5	5	10
Polish	1	2	3	2	2	4
Portuguese	22	.....	22	13	2	15
Russian	1	1	2	1	1	2
Spanish	28	6	34	36	14	50
Swedish	5	2	7	11	5	16
Swiss	6	4	10	22	10	32
Syrian .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thai	6	15	21	13	21	34
Turkish	1	.....	1	.....	1	1
Ukrainian .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
United Arab Republic citizen .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Yugoslav	73	10	92	92	21	113
Stateless	1	.....	1	3	.....	3
Other and not stated	15	2	17	18	14	32
Total Foreign	755	454	1,209	935	559	1,494
GRAND TOTAL	3,855	3,672	7,527	4,788	4,443	9,231

No. 12—Persons Granted Australian Citizenship by Naturalisation : Residents of Western Australia

Former nationality	1967			1968		
	Certificates granted (a)	Children included on certificates (b)	Naturalised persons	Certificates granted (a)	Children included on certificates (b)	Naturalised persons
Albanian	5	1	6	....	....	....
American (U.S.)	13	6	19	12	....	12
Argentinian	3	....	3	....	....	....
Austrian	19	2	21	17	3	20
Belgian	6	2	8	19	4	23
Bulgarian	3	....	3	2	....	2
Burmese	13	4	17	63	23	86
Byelorussian	1	....	1	....	....	....
Chinese	17	....	17	23	....	23
Czechoslovak	3	....	3	....	....	....
Danish	11	3	14	6	3	9
Dutch	274	27	301	248	32	280
Egyptian (U.A.R.)	6	2	8	16	7	23
Estonian	1	....	1	6	....	6
Filipino	....	....	....	1	....	1
Finnish	2	....	2	2	....	2
French	4	....	4	11	....	11
German	101	12	113	65	8	73
Greek	116	16	132	114	10	124
Hungarian	8	....	8	12	1	13
Indonesian	3	....	3	2	....	2
Iraqi	....	....	....	1	....	1
Israeli	5	....	5	3	....	3
Italian	788	67	855	482	38	520
Japanese	2	....	2	....	....	....
Jordanian	1	....	1	....	....	....
Latvian	27	....	27	5	....	5
Lebanese	3	....	3	5	....	5
Libyan	2	....	2	....	....	....
Lithuanian	10	....	10	8	....	8
Norwegian	2	....	2	3	....	3
Polish	132	12	144	76	3	79
Portuguese	16	8	24	8	2	10
Romanian	2	....	2	1	....	1
Russian	5	....	5	5	....	5
Spanish	10	2	12	8	4	12
Swedish	4	1	5	2	2	4
Swiss	9	....	9	6	....	6
Syrian	....	....	....	1	....	1
Turkish	....	....	....	2	....	2
Ukrainian	6	....	6	10	....	10
Yugoslav	195	22	217	167	9	176
Australian protected person	....	....	....	2	....	2
Stateless	13	4	17	9	5	14
Total	1,841	191	2,032	1,423	154	1,577

(a) Primary grantees to whom certificates were issued.
of age, included on their parents' certificates.

(b) Secondary grantees, i.e. children under 16 years

VITAL STATISTICS

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Reference is made on page 2 to the repeal, with effect from 10 August 1967, of section 127 of the Australian Constitution. As a consequence of this repeal, all vital statistics, which previously excluded births, deaths and marriages of full-blood Aborigines, now include events among the total population. These new statistics were first compiled in respect of the March quarter of 1967. Accordingly, all figures shown in this Section for periods from 1 January 1967 include particulars of Aborigines, those for 1966 and earlier periods remaining on the old basis.

A line drawn across a column in the tables indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines.

The Registration System. Compulsory registration of births, deaths and marriages in Western Australia was originally provided for by legislation of the year 1841. The Statutes currently in force are the *Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Act, 1961-1965* (State) and the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth). For administrative purposes, the State is divided into twenty-seven Registry Districts, each having a District Registrar. Particulars of births, deaths and marriages reported to the District Registrars are sent to the Registrar-General at Perth, where a central registry office has been maintained since 1841.

Births are required to be registered within sixty days of the event, and must be notified by the father, the mother or the occupier of the premises where the birth took place. Stillbirths are registered both as a birth and a death.

Deaths are required to be registered within fourteen days. Notification must be given by the person who disposes of the body or by the occupier of the premises where the death occurred.

Marriages are celebrated according to the provisions of the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth) by ministers of religion registered under the Act, or by District Registrars. Ministers are required to lodge a marriage certificate with the District Registrar for registration within fourteen days of the celebration of a marriage.

The Statistical Record. Statistics of births, deaths and marriages are prepared from the registration documents. Data concerning births and deaths exclude particulars of stillbirths which are shown separately. The numbers of births, deaths and marriages registered are classified according to local government areas and Statistical Divisions. The figures, however, do not necessarily represent the number of such events which actually occurred in a particular local government area or Statistical Division during each year, since births are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother, deaths to the usual place of residence of the deceased, and marriages to the usual place of residence of the bridegroom. The statistics are compiled according to date of registration and not date of occurrence.

Causes of Death. The causes of death are classified in accordance with the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* (Eighth Revision, 1965), operative from 1 January 1968. Particulars relate to the *underlying cause* which the World Health Organization has defined as '(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury'.

No. 13—Vital Statistics

See Explanatory Notes on previous page.

Year	Marriages registered	Births registered	Deaths registered (b)	Natural increase (c)	Rate per 1,000 of mean population (a)				Infant mortality	
					Marriages	Births	Deaths (b)	Natural increase (c)	Number (d)	Rate (e)
1840	25	54	20	34	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
1850	37	186	54	132	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
1860	151	588	209	379	10.01	38.96	13.85	25.11	100	117.2
1870	153	853	378	475	6.15	34.27	15.18	19.08	72	77.2
1880	214	933	382	551	7.29	31.79	13.02	18.77	140	89.7
1890	278	1,561	540	1,021	5.90	33.16	11.47	21.69	688	126.2
1900	1,781	5,454	2,240	3,214	10.17	31.15	12.79	18.35	688	126.2
1906	2,261	7,800	3,084	4,716	8.89	30.66	12.12	18.54	858	110.0
1907	2,114	7,712	2,931	4,781	8.27	30.18	11.47	18.71	752	97.5
1908	2,012	7,755	2,879	4,876	7.80	30.08	11.17	18.91	657	84.7
1909	1,997	7,602	2,704	4,898	7.59	28.87	10.27	18.60	593	78.0
1910	2,107	7,585	2,740	4,845	7.77	27.99	10.11	17.88	593	78.2
1911	2,421	8,091	2,923	5,168	8.44	28.22	10.19	18.03	615	76.0
1912	2,524	8,689	3,335	5,354	8.38	28.86	11.08	17.78	713	82.1
1913	2,572	9,218	2,934	6,284	8.21	29.41	9.36	20.05	648	70.3
1914	2,660	9,204	3,043	6,161	8.24	28.52	9.43	19.09	627	68.1
1915	2,581	9,017	2,992	6,025	8.03	28.07	9.31	18.76	600	66.5
1916	2,365	8,563	3,085	5,478	7.55	27.35	9.85	17.50	567	66.2
1917	1,621	7,882	2,769	5,113	5.29	25.73	9.04	16.69	450	57.1
1918	1,612	7,106	2,833	4,273	5.23	23.06	9.19	13.87	406	57.1
1919	2,194	6,937	3,590	3,347	6.86	21.68	11.22	10.46	424	61.1
1920	2,932	8,149	3,388	4,761	8.88	24.69	10.27	14.42	538	66.0
1921	2,656	7,807	3,480	4,327	7.95	23.37	10.42	12.95	611	78.3
1922	2,446	8,131	3,167	4,964	7.17	23.82	9.28	14.54	452	55.6
1923	2,376	7,854	2,930	4,924	6.77	22.39	8.35	14.04	442	56.3
1924	2,596	8,301	3,263	5,038	7.15	22.86	8.99	13.87	414	49.9
1925	2,746	8,185	3,315	4,870	7.36	21.95	8.89	13.06	463	56.6
1926	2,844	8,301	3,350	4,951	7.47	21.79	8.79	13.00	409	49.3
1927	3,108	8,482	3,393	5,089	7.93	21.63	8.65	12.98	389	45.9
1928	3,309	8,704	3,640	5,064	8.12	21.36	8.93	12.43	419	48.1
1929	3,367	9,051	3,930	5,121	8.00	21.51	9.34	12.17	508	56.1
1930	3,205	9,200	3,774	5,426	7.47	21.44	8.80	12.64	430	46.7
1931	2,741	8,549	3,681	4,868	6.34	19.77	8.51	11.26	355	41.5
1932	2,904	7,965	3,715	4,250	6.68	18.31	8.54	9.77	355	44.6
1933	3,374	7,874	3,790	4,084	7.69	17.95	8.64	9.31	290	36.8
1934	3,682	7,801	4,076	3,725	8.32	17.64	9.21	8.42	319	40.9
1935	3,940	8,119	4,118	4,001	8.82	18.17	9.22	8.95	326	40.2
1936	4,242	8,479	4,230	4,249	9.38	18.75	9.35	9.39	358	42.2
1937	4,169	8,609	4,065	4,544	9.12	18.82	8.89	9.94	323	37.5
1938	4,153	9,141	4,234	4,907	8.95	19.71	9.13	10.58	309	33.8
1939	4,195	9,036	4,336	4,700	8.93	19.23	9.23	10.00	369	40.8
1940	5,234	9,121	4,486	4,635	11.06	19.27	9.48	9.79	403	44.2
1941	5,077	10,118	4,769	5,349	10.71	21.35	10.06	11.29	357	35.3
1942	5,441	9,901	5,076	4,825	11.42	20.77	10.65	10.12	365	36.9
1943	4,528	10,481	4,587	5,894	9.50	21.98	9.62	12.36	342	32.6
1944	4,506	10,870	4,478	6,392	9.36	22.58	9.30	13.28	354	32.6
1945	3,788	10,672	4,712	5,960	7.77	21.89	9.67	12.23	315	29.5
1946	5,171	12,105	4,753	7,352	10.49	24.57	9.65	14.92	376	31.1
1947	5,282	12,874	4,723	8,151	10.50	25.60	9.39	16.21	398	30.9
1948	5,186	12,931	4,685	8,246	10.08	25.13	9.10	16.02	331	25.6
1949	4,951	13,511	4,790	8,721	9.30	25.37	8.99	16.37	357	26.4
1950	5,434	14,228	5,058	9,170	9.74	25.50	9.07	16.44	386	27.1
1951	5,390	14,794	5,288	9,506	9.29	25.49	9.11	16.38	425	28.7
1952	5,389	15,413	5,209	10,204	8.97	25.66	8.67	16.99	384	24.9
1953	5,032	15,862	5,072	10,790	8.10	25.54	8.17	17.37	378	23.8
1954	5,204	15,928	5,364	10,564	8.13	24.89	8.38	16.51	359	22.5
1955	5,145	16,623	5,379	11,244	7.83	25.29	8.18	17.11	373	22.4
1956	5,080	16,916	5,572	11,344	7.53	25.08	8.26	16.82	384	22.7
1957	4,897	16,924	5,297	11,627	7.12	24.62	7.71	16.91	357	21.1
1958	5,038	16,731	5,554	11,177	7.20	23.90	7.94	15.97	360	21.5
1959	5,387	17,111	5,497	11,614	7.57	24.04	7.72	16.32	345	20.2
1960	5,323	16,926	5,697	11,229	7.36	23.41	7.88	15.53	366	21.6
1961	5,150	17,078	5,729	11,349	6.98	23.15	7.77	15.39	336	19.7
1962	5,466	17,064	5,810	11,254	7.23	22.58	7.69	14.89	380	22.3
1963	5,755	17,290	5,976	11,314	7.40	22.23	7.68	14.55	353	20.4
1964	6,023	16,685	6,429	10,256	7.55	20.93	8.06	12.86	328	19.7
1965	6,448	16,186	6,274	9,912	7.91	19.85	7.70	12.16	351	21.7
1966	7,001	17,007	6,772	10,235	8.36	20.31	8.09	12.22	329	19.3
1967	7,430	18,023	6,779	11,244	8.47	20.55	7.73	12.82	314	17.4
1968	8,086	19,541	7,468	12,073	8.88	21.47	8.21	13.27	398	20.4

(a) Rates for 1965 and earlier have been adjusted to conform to final census results; those for later years are subject to revision after the 1971 Census.

(b) Excludes deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas between September 1939 and June 1947.

(c) Excess of Births registered over Deaths registered; see also footnote (b).

(d) Deaths under 1 year of age; included in Deaths registered.

(e) Per 1,000 live births.

(f) Not available.

N. 14—Births and Deaths Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions

Local government area (b)	1967				1968			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Armadale-Kelmscott	102	92	38	16	116	108	37	26
Bassendean	80	85	53	32	115	119	53	39
Bayswater	313	257	104	65	310	314	116	80
Belmont	278	272	91	47	325	295	116	65
Canning	307	287	78	69	368	317	91	71
Claremont (T)	60	52	53	57	54	66	67	66
Cockburn	220	267	37	20	238	232	60	27
Cottesloe (T)	77	71	59	34	68	73	48	45
East Fremantle (T)	57	63	32	44	64	69	55	43
Fremantle (C)	321	297	165	122	331	303	192	121
Gosnells	139	123	43	31	173	160	36	30
Kalamunda	104	125	38	28	125	150	40	30
Kwinana	64	54	12	6	84	70	18	14
Melville (C)	371	374	183	126	410	381	179	109
Midland (T)	82	94	75	36	110	81	62	44
Mosman Park (T)	50	23	36	26	53	42	41	32
Mundaring	103	93	57	37	95	92	44	22
Nedlands (C)	147	99	224	118	131	121	214	119
Peppermint Grove	7	2	5	5	5	6	9	3
Perth (C)	773	750	570	477	841	788	615	501
Perth	1,368	1,238	422	319	1,471	1,369	463	384
Rockingham	35	47	29	17	62	78	29	25
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	19	15	4	7	22	19	10	3
South Perth (C)	261	224	140	182	265	260	159	200
Subiaco (C)	201	147	132	142	178	145	122	173
Swan-Guildford	101	91	54	39	114	117	49	47
Wanneroo	41	29	14	5	62	53	16	4
Total	5,681	5,271	2,748	2,107	6,190	5,828	2,941	2,323

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	37	24	19	6	31	28	17	7
Balingup	9	9	3	....	13	12	5	2
Boddington	11	6	7	3	11	6	2	....
Bridgetown	34	28	17	8	42	34	9	10
Bunbury (T)	177	167	63	50	163	164	63	49
Busselton	75	83	38	25	75	52	34	23
Capel	25	20	4	7	31	25	9	5
Collie	97	94	34	21	98	84	41	20
Dardanup	26	30	6	3	21	24	6	3
Donnybrook	33	16	9	7	29	24	14	10
Greenbushes	4	4	5	2	9	7	3	2
Harvey	75	95	25	20	87	73	33	16
Mandurah	18	23	37	23	29	14	41	24
Manjimup	105	95	33	7	101	115	47	18
Murray	35	25	16	5	29	36	18	10
Nannup	8	10	1	2	8	8	7	2
Upper Blackwood	24	27	8	4	23	30	6	7
Warona	16	18	3	2	25	19	7	1
Total	809	774	328	195	825	755	362	209

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	146	123	66	53	152	160	80	67
Albany	18	21	9	7	23	23	6	3
Broomehill	12	5	....	1	10	10	1	....
Cranbrook	15	13	8	2	26	19	10	4
Denmark	12	10	9	5	21	18	6	11
Dumbleyung	23	9	6	1	12	23	6	4
Gnowangerup	76	54	12	6	51	64	19	9
Katanning	65	55	18	17	57	52	21	14
Kojonup	28	42	8	2	56	44	17	12
Lake Grace	36	24	8	6	37	26	8	2
Nyabing-Pingrup	14	12	3	1	16	11	1	4
Plantagenet	61	59	18	9	56	58	19	11
Tambellup	19	9	3	2	13	13	5	3
Wagin	34	40	10	6	41	26	8	11
West Arthur	17	16	4	4	15	19	1	2
Woodanilling	8	1	1	....	7	2	1	....
Total	584	498	183	122	593	568	209	157

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 14—Births and Deaths Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—*continued*

Local government area (b)	1967				1968			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Beverley	21	21	7	7	30	20	11	4
Brookton	20	14	6	1	23	17	8	2
Bruce Rock	20	28	7	6	39	22	4	1
Corrigin	24	32	8	2	12	22	6	5
Cuballing	12	9	5	2	10	6	1	...
Cunderdin	22	26	8	6	26	26	6	6
Dowerin	19	19	4	1	10	11	1	2
Goomalling	13	25	3	5	20	12	4	4
Kellerberrin	33	33	7	2	39	26	7	4
Kondinin	25	23	...	...	27	22	7	1
Koorda	22	18	2	...	19	9	2	2
Kulin	27	23	4	3	12	22	3	1
Merredin	63	56	14	8	79	55	14	10
Mount Marshall	27	21	1	1	17	26	2	1
Mukinbudin	13	14	3	4	18	15	2	1
Narembeen	29	15	2	2	28	18	5	1
Narrogin (T)	53	68	20	18	64	66	24	15
Narrogin	4	8	...	1	5	5	4	1
Northam (T)	86	85	35	21	82	96	40	27
Northam	19	21	8	4	25	26	7	1
Nungarin	7	9	3	...	8	7	...	...
Pingelly	23	33	7	5	29	27	6	7
Quairading	30	26	6	3	21	26	8	1
Tammin	12	6	3	3	13	16	5	1
Toodyay	16	22	9	1	18	13	8	4
Trayning	9	15	2	...	8	15	4	1
Wandering	3	3	...	1	5	3	1	2
Westonia	9	7	1	...	10	7	5	1
Wickepin	14	10	5	1	12	19	4	3
Williams	15	18	7	4	20	8	5	1
Wyalkatchem	14	15	5	3	11	22	1	3
York	25	24	14	6	22	23	10	8
Total	729	747	206	121	762	708	215	121
NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Carnamah	8	16	4	1	12	15	4	2
Chapman Valley	18	10	2	1	18	8	3	1
Chittering	16	6	2	2	16	10	2	2
Coorow	13	10	...	2	10	11	2	1
Dalwallinu	35	32	6	3	46	47	5	2
Dandaragan	10	13	4	...	17	9	4	2
Geraldton (T)	181	150	66	39	188	179	63	37
Gingin	12	14	5	1	16	17	5	3
Greenough	17	16	7	2	23	16	4	6
Irwin	6	3	6	3	10	13	2	5
Mingenew	15	12	4	2	20	15	5	1
Moora	50	58	8	7	49	48	17	7
Morawa	23	34	4	...	36	30	11	...
Mullewa	37	28	8	8	34	35	9	6
Northampton	25	25	6	2	25	24	10	2
Perenjori	17	15	2	2	24	16	6	3
Three Springs	16	19	2	1	19	18	4	1
Victoria Plains	20	14	4	4	18	14	5	...
Wongan-Ballidu	22	37	3	3	36	25	8	4
Total	541	512	143	83	617	550	169	85
EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Boulder (T)	62	73	42	15	76	78	41	21
Coolgardie	4	10	4	2	20	34	17	5
Dundas	35	31	10	2	46	25	13	8
Esperance	85	69	8	7	89	85	23	9
Kalgoorlie (T)	164	170	83	42	151	169	106	51
Kalgoorlie	20	14	6	7	40	21	13	6
Laverton	8	17	5	2	16	11	3	1
Leonora	19	12	9	2	13	14	3	3
Menzies	2	4	1	...	3	...	2	1
Ravensthorpe	16	11	3	3	16	17	3	2
Yilgarn	40	46	10	4	41	49	10	3
Total	455	457	181	86	511	503	234	110

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 14—Births and Deaths Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—*continued*

Local government area (b)	1967				1968			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Cue	7	7	2	2	9	3	4	1
Meekatharra	20	18	6	6	22	25	6	4
Mount Magnet	16	17	8	1	13	26	13	3
Murchison	3	6	5	1	8	9	1	2
Sandstone	1	4	1	3	1	2	....	....
Wiluna	14	19	5	3	17	14	6	7
Yalgoo	6	6	....	1	9	5	4	2
Total	67	77	27	17	79	84	34	19
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Ashburton	18	15	8	2	9	19	4	5
Carnarvon	92	60	20	14	91	85	26	5
Exmouth	24	12	5	1	26	23	1	....
Shark Bay	2	4	1	1	3	3	....	1
Upper Gascoyne	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	1
Total	137	92	36	20	131	133	36	12
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Marble Bar	12	10	7	2	9	14	7	4
Nullagine	13	4	3	1	3	1	3	....
Port Hedland	56	50	12	7	72	78	32	24
Roeboorne	19	13	6	3	27	35	9	6
Tableland	12	9	1	2	27	26	4	....
Total	112	86	29	15	138	154	55	34
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Broome	33	41	12	12	49	45	20	12
Halls Creek	30	26	18	8	34	20	12	12
West Kimberley	93	76	27	19	77	77	27	19
Wyndham-East Kimberley	51	44	18	18	64	46	24	17
Total	207	187	75	57	224	188	83	60
STATE SUMMARY								
STATISTICAL DIVISION— Perth Statistical Division	5,681	5,271	2,748	2,107	6,190	5,828	2,941	2,323
Other Divisions—								
South-West	809	774	328	195	825	755	362	209
Southern Agricultural	584	498	183	122	593	568	209	157
Central Agricultural	729	747	206	121	762	708	215	121
Northern Agricultural	541	512	143	83	617	550	169	85
Eastern Goldfields	455	457	181	86	511	503	234	110
Central	67	77	27	17	79	84	34	19
North-West	137	92	36	20	131	133	36	12
Pilbara	112	86	29	15	138	154	55	34
Kimberley	207	187	75	57	224	188	83	60
Total	3,641	3,430	1,208	716	3,880	3,643	1,397	807
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	9,322	8,701	3,956	2,823	10,070	9,471	4,338	3,130

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

(b) Cities are marked (C), Towns (T); all other local government areas shown are Shires. The names and designations used are those which were current at 31 December 1968.

No. 15—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1967		1968		1969	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Armada-Kelmscott	168	60	233	54	249	64
Bassendean	204	84	179	95	233	86
Bayswater	596	178	562	188	679	186
Belmont	582	162	604	137	580	192
Canning	555	145	626	169	743	156
Claremont (T)	126	113	105	101	138	156
Cockburn	480	67	454	79	522	90
Cottesloe (T)	157	91	138	99	139	100
East Fremantle (T)	109	93	133	83	141	79
Fremantle (C)	668	270	635	308	608	268
Gosnells	242	81	318	72	370	77
Kalamunda	214	67	274	83	295	76
Kwinana	113	18	129	30	157	31
Melville (C)	773	322	748	309	800	298
Midland (T)	173	104	171	97	208	95
Mosman Park (T)	88	59	87	67	98	71
Mundaring	164	88	208	90	190	64
Nedlands (C)	242	387	256	318	250	311
Peppermint Grove	8	10	13	9	12	13
Perth (C)	1,664	1,143	1,497	1,046	1,659	1,048
Perth	2,705	760	2,677	801	2,983	872
Rockingham	71	42	105	55	174	50
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	38	11	37	11	49	11
South Perth (C)	507	368	468	322	549	358
Subiaco (C)	320	297	329	278	359	284
Swan-Guildford	157	91	217	93	249	94
Wanneroo	51	13	92	19	127	20
Total	11,175	5,124	11,295	5,013	12,561	5,148
SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Augusta-Margaret River	54	44	58	22	51	20
Balingup	23	6	20	7	21	3
Boddington	14	6	20	6	19	2
Boyp Brook (c)	55	14	58	18	45	11
Bridgetown	68	17	61	22	75	20
Bunbury (T)	333	118	328	113	332	103
Busselton	152	61	132	57	141	64
Capel	39	13	47	11	56	11
Collie	175	59	193	53	165	63
Dardanup	52	6	42	11	56	11
Donnybrook	57	10	50	20	35	24
Greenbushes	7	1	12	6	17	8
Harvey	145	38	171	42	133	48
Mandurah	43	60	31	61	54	72
Manjimup	209	51	200	53	205	64
Murray	61	27	51	21	78	26
Nannup	26	6	19	4	11	8
Waroona	39	6	37	6	56	10
Total	1,552	543	1,530	533	1,550	568
SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Albany (T)....	278	123	297	114	310	150
Albany	47	15	38	14	41	7
Broomehill	14	1	20	...	19	3
Cranbrook	32	7	39	12	47	14
Denmark	27	14	27	18	39	10
Dumbleyung	33	9	37	8	34	10
Gnowangerup	111	17	126	23	123	32
Katanning	126	29	120	40	114	33
Kojonup	77	11	81	21	73	23
Lake Grace	57	16	50	12	76	9
Nyabing-Pingrup	23	4	31	4	25	7
Plantagenet	122	31	110	21	111	28
Tambellup	32	4	27	6	30	6
Wagin	88	18	66	22	63	13
West Arthur	35	7	35	6	35	8
Woodanilling	13	1	8	2	8	1
Total	1,115	307	1,112	323	1,148	355

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 15—Births and Deaths Registered (a) : Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1967		1968		1969	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Beverley	45	14	47	14	39	13
Brookton	41	7	36	9	35	10
Bruce Rock	53	10	60	11	49	7
Corrigin	57	8	43	12	36	11
Cuballing	17	6	22	3	12	3
Cunderdin	51	17	56	13	53	8
Dowerin	36	5	29	5	26	5
Goomalling	40	12	35	8	41	9
Kellerberrin	63	10	78	7	53	13
Kondinin	50	2	40	5	57	7
Koorda	34	1	31	4	38	4
Kulin	48	6	34	6	34	1
Merredin	125	33	124	23	112	22
Mount Marshall	43	2	38	3	38	3
Mukinbudin	32	3	28	5	39	7
Narembeen	32	3	47	7	44	4
Narrogin (T)	132	42	129	40	122	35
Narrogin	12	1	13	2	12	5
Northam (T)	164	53	179	59	175	76
Northam	45	16	47	12	48	13
Nungarin	13	2	14	2	13	.....
Pingelly	56	17	51	9	52	15
Quairading	54	6	57	9	44	7
Tamam	25	7	21	5	27	4
Tooday	32	8	28	13	46	13
Trayning	24	.....	21	6	25	2
Wandering	8	1	6	1	8	5
Westonia	13	3	13	1	20	7
Wickepin	29	6	29	7	29	7
Williams	31	10	30	7	30	9
Wyalkatchem	28	4	22	6	34	5
York	51	21	50	16	49	18
Total	1,484	336	1,458	330	1,440	348
NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Cannamah	24	4	24	7	32	3
Chapman Valley	35	3	21	2	25	2
Chittering	25	4	26	6	21	4
Coorow	28	2	13	2	27	3
Dalwallinu	75	8	89	8	76	6
Dandaragan	22	1	23	7	27	4
Geraldton (T)	326	116	331	82	380	101
Gingin	23	6	27	8	32	6
Greenough	30	8	37	9	33	8
Irana	18	5	15	9	18	6
Mingenew	27	4	34	5	39	6
Moora	104	26	108	13	106	24
Moawa	48	8	64	9	65	7
Mullewa	70	15	63	12	76	11
Northampton	56	10	44	12	56	7
Perenjori	41	5	34	5	37	8
Three Springs	26	2	41	4	32	7
Victoria Plains	39	8	37	7	26	7
Wongan-Ballidu	56	5	69	7	67	13
Total	1,073	240	1,100	214	1,175	233
EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Boulder (T)	124	49	153	70	157	54
Coolgardie	17	14	28	6	77	30
Dundas	54	10	94	20	67	19
Esperance	169	26	154	21	206	27
Kalgoorlie (T)	323	140	332	137	305	147
Kalgoorlie	46	9	43	17	54	22
Layerton	26	2	24	6	21	6
Leonora	29	9	31	9	22	6
Menzies	8	4	2	1	5	4
Ravensthorpe	17	3	35	5	27	4
Yilgarn	70	20	95	12	66	13
Total	883	286	991	304	1,007	332

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 15—Births and Deaths Registered (a) : Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1967		1968		1969	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Cue	19	5	12	7	16	2
Meekatharra	33	13	48	11	45	6
Mount Magnet	40	12	37	7	33	16
Murchison	15	6	8	5	17	....
Sandstone	3	2	5	2	3	....
Wiluna	29	7	30	10	37	13
Yalgoo	10	2	13	5	13	3
Total	149	47	153	47	164	40
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Ashburton	25	6	35	13	30	9
Carnarvon	154	28	155	35	155	33
Exmouth	21	4	50	5	56	4
Shark Bay	6	1	8	2	12	2
Upper Gascoyne	7	4	3	4	10	5
Total	213	43	251	59	263	50
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Marble Bar	21	8	25	9	19	11
Nullagine	16	3	10	3	21	5
Port Hedland	75	24	135	37	144	40
Roebourne	25	11	46	14	76	14
Tableland	26	3	31	4	56	5
Total	163	49	247	67	316	75
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Broome	69	21	84	29	78	31
Halls Creek	31	12	69	32	50	16
West Kimberley	130	34	151	44	158	52
Wyndham-East Kimberley	86	23	109	30	97	47
Total	316	90	413	135	383	146
STATE SUMMARY						
STATISTICAL DIVISION— Perth Statistical Division	11,175	5,124	11,295	5,013	12,561	5,148
Other Divisions—						
South-West	1,552	543	1,530	533	1,550	568
Southern Agricultural	1,115	307	1,112	323	1,148	355
Central Agricultural	1,484	336	1,458	330	1,440	345
Northern Agricultural	1,073	240	1,100	214	1,175	233
Eastern Goldfields	883	286	991	304	1,007	332
Central	149	47	153	47	164	40
North-West	213	43	251	59	263	50
Pilbara	163	49	247	67	316	75
Kimberley	316	90	413	135	383	146
Total	6,948	1,941	7,255	2,012	7,446	2,147
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	18,123	7,065	18,550	7,025	20,007	7,295

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.
 (b) Cities are marked (C), Towns (T) ; all other local government areas shown are Shires. The names and designations used are those which were current at 30 June 1969.
 (c) See footnote (d) to Table 7.

No. 16—Marriages Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (b)

Local government area (c)	Marriages registered				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Armada-Kelmscott	49	44	75	51	88
Bassendean	89	93	80	98	106
Bayswater	145	185	245	217	253
Belmont	208	208	234	254	295
Canning	126	169	179	214	213
Claremont (T)	96	81	92	75	93
Cockburn	67	97	96	96	103
Cottesloe (T)	73	97	110	103	99
East Fremantle (T)	76	76	57	75	78
Fremantle (C)	232	252	265	325	302
Gosnells	51	87	73	101	102
Kalamunda	63	49	66	80	76
Kwinana	23	33	23	29	41
Melville (C)	259	296	311	376	397
Midland (T)	85	89	94	100	85
Mosman Park (T)	73	65	57	66	77
Mundaring	47	56	61	61	86
Nedlands (C)	172	202	215	218	235
Peppermint Grove	3	7	6	7	11
Perth (C)	900	938	979	1,055	1,116
Perth	658	714	850	877	942
Rockingham	14	20	31	44	50
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	14	9	8	13	14
South Perth (C)	268	313	381	355	384
Subiaco (C)	146	178	177	211	199
Swan-Guildford	94	89	98	97	119
Wanneroo	19	18	16	20	26
Total	4,050	4,465	4,879	5,218	5,590

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	15	27	26	22	26
Balingup	7	3	9	11	11
Boddington	7	8	3	6	4
Bridgetown	29	15	32	21	18
Bunbury (T)	107	140	123	138	165
Busselton	45	52	44	52	58
Capel	22	16	14	15	21
Collie	50	73	63	59	77
Dardanup	15	19	17	5	11
Donnybrook	15	14	16	19	20
Greenbushes	2	2	3	8	4
Harvey	38	42	55	55	53
Manurah	15	21	24	18	32
Manjimup	59	53	70	68	77
Murray	21	24	21	20	25
Nannup	16	6	5	8	7
Upper Blackwood	24	25	15	21	18
Waroona	11	10	19	15	9
Total	498	550	559	561	636

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	74	86	79	110	126
Albany	20	10	16	24	22
Bromehill	3	5	2	4	2
Cranbrook	15	12	8	12	13
Denmark	20	11	11	11	15
Dumbleyung	15	8	9	9	12
Gnowangerup	31	21	31	31	33
Katanning	36	25	38	40	42
Kojonup	29	19	22	22	27
Lake Grace	15	14	16	18	16
Nyabing-Pingrup	7	9	3	10	5
Plantagenet	46	33	46	28	38
Talabellup	9	7	5	6	5
Wagin	24	15	23	22	27
West Arthur	5	8	16	11	12
Woodanilling	9	3	4	2	3
Total	358	286	329	360	398

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 16—Marriages Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (b)—continued

Local government area (c)	Marriages registered				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Beverley	13	15	12	18	14
Brookton	8	7	9	12	17
Bruce Rock	13	14	19	17	21
Corrigin	13	11	15	12	15
Cuballing	6	6	5	7	3
Cunderdin	16	13	17	16	17
Dowerin	7	9	8	6	6
Goomalling	13	10	10	16	10
Kellerberrin	26	19	18	17	14
Kondinin	9	8	16	10	15
Koorda	7	8	9	5	10
Kulin	13	12	11	11	15
Merredin	30	34	37	32	35
Mount Marshall	11	9	12	7	13
Mukinbudin	7	6	9	6	12
Narembeen	8	17	13	15	11
Narrogin (T)	30	44	44	52	43
Narrogin	4	3	4	6	9
Northam (T)	52	44	68	61	65
Northam	21	17	15	11	17
Nungarin	2	2	6	2	2
Pingelly	12	13	14	23	26
Quairading	12	12	13	16	13
Tammin	5	3	6	7	9
Toodyay	14	12	10	10	10
Trayning	6	6	12	10	6
Wandering	1	2	1	3	3
Westonia	3	5	2	9	7
Wickepin	13	14	20	9	7
Williams	12	10	11	10	9
Wyalkatchem	7	10	8	11	11
York	13	14	16	15	17
Total	407	400	470	462	482

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Carnamah	4	8	11	7	7
Chapman Valley	4	13	8	2	8
Chittering	3	7	4	11	10
Coorow	7	5	4	10	14
Dalwallinu	15	29	16	25	19
Dandaragan	1	3	5	11	11
Geraldton (T)	111	96	102	113	145
Gingin	8	13	9	10	7
Greenough	11	13	11	16	15
Irwin	2	5	6	8	3
Mingenew	4	6	7	7	6
Moora	20	30	36	32	23
Morawa	6	14	14	10	20
Mullewa	17	27	11	15	17
Mullewa	22	12	16	15	15
Northampton	12	5	3	11	11
Perenjori	15	9	5	6	9
Three Springs	15	16	16	13	9
Victoria Plains	16	17	19	13	25
Wongan-Ballidu					
Total	282	328	303	335	374

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Boulder (T)	48	49	59	49	74
Coolgardie	4	6	7	6	10
Dundas	23	21	21	17	21
Esperance	35	43	50	51	82
Kalgoorlie (T)	107	87	124	121	133
Kalgoorlie	12	9	5	6	5
Laverton	2	2	3		4
Leonora	8	5	1	6	6
Menzies	2	2		3	
Ravensthorpe	8	6	7	7	7
Yilgarn	23	7	18	22	17
Total	272	237	295	288	359

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 16—Marriages Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (b)—continued

Local government area (c)	Marriages registered				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Cue	4	4	4	7	6
Meekatharra	4	15	9	7	6
Mount Magnet	15	9	10	9	10
Murchison ....	....	....	1	1	1
Sandstone ....	....	1	1	3	1
Wiluna	4	4	4	1	4
Yalgoo ....	....	2	....	2	3
Total	27	35	29	30	31
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Ashburton	6	8	3	6	5
Carnarvon	25	37	23	39	44
Exmouth	2	5	3	12	18
Shark Bay	2	2	....	3	....
Upper Gascoyne	2	....	2	2	....
Total	37	52	36	62	67
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Marble Bar	1	3	3	5	4
Nullagine	1	....	....	....	3
Port Hedland	16	16	30	25	54
Roebourne	5	5	5	10	14
Tableland	7	9	11	7	13
Total	30	33	49	47	88
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Broome	22	16	8	19	15
Halls Creek	1	5	2	8	8
West Kimberley	20	19	23	22	16
Wyndham-East Kimberley	19	18	19	18	22
Total	62	53	52	67	61
STATE SUMMARY					
STATISTICAL DIVISION— Perth Statistical Division	4,050	4,465	4,879	5,218	5,590
Other Divisions—					
South-West	498	550	559	561	636
Southern Agricultural	358	286	329	360	398
Central Agricultural	407	409	470	462	482
Northern Agricultural	282	323	303	335	374
Eastern Goldfields	272	237	295	288	359
Central	27	35	29	30	31
North-West	37	52	36	62	67
Pilbara	30	33	49	47	88
Kimberley	62	53	52	67	61
Total	1,973	1,983	2,122	2,212	2,496
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	6,023	6,448	7,001	7,430	8,086

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19. (b) Marriages are allocated to particular local government areas and Statistical Divisions on the basis of the address of the bridegroom's usual residence.

(c) Cities are marked (C), Towns (T); all other local government areas shown are Shires. The names and designations used are those which were current at 31 December 1968.

No. 17—Births, Deaths and Marriages : Quarterly Registrations (a)

Year	March quarter			June quarter			September quarter			December quarter		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BIRTHS REGISTERED												
1964	2,110	1,937	4,047	2,173	2,094	4,267	2,096	1,860	3,956	2,191	2,224	4,415
1965	1,962	1,877	3,839	2,097	1,992	4,089	2,166	2,028	4,194	2,055	2,009	4,064
1966	1,917	1,786	3,703	2,140	2,030	4,170	2,179	2,027	4,206	2,564	2,364	4,928
1967	2,302	2,243	4,545	2,328	2,116	4,444	2,355	2,232	4,587	2,337	2,110	4,447
1968	2,389	2,228	4,617	2,509	2,390	4,899	2,607	2,397	5,004	*2,565	*2,456	5,021
DEATHS REGISTERED												
1964	771	536	1,307	936	646	1,582	1,058	748	1,806	973	761	1,734
1965	862	593	1,455	903	576	1,479	1,062	770	1,832	888	620	1,508
1966	817	576	1,393	881	639	1,520	1,175	874	2,049	1,048	762	1,816
1967	943	644	1,587	921	698	1,619	1,108	816	1,924	984	665	1,649
1968	943	706	1,649	1,066	737	1,803	1,283	917	2,200	1,046	770	1,816
MARRIAGES REGISTERED												
1964	1,480			1,652			1,200			1,691		
1965	1,622			1,722			1,440			1,664		
1966	1,815			1,809			1,371			2,006		
1967	1,981			1,827			1,573			2,049		
1968	2,198			2,054			1,748			2,086		

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19. * Revised.

No. 18—Births, Deaths and Marriages : Monthly Registrations (a)

Month	Births			Deaths			Marriages
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Number
1967							
January	850	853	1,703	321	216	537	733
February	717	661	1,378	248	202	450	613
March	735	729	1,464	374	226	600	635
April	743	660	1,403	259	199	458	611
May	816	769	1,585	292	207	499	663
June	769	687	1,456	370	292	662	553
July	745	774	1,519	344	244	588	406
August	828	770	1,598	390	320	710	516
September	782	688	1,470	374	252	626	651
October	868	735	1,603	370	235	605	708
November	798	733	1,531	319	222	541	649
December	671	642	1,313	295	208	503	692
Total	9,322	8,701	18,023	3,956	2,823	6,779	7,430
1968							
January	806	602	1,498	318	264	582	818
February	821	828	1,649	299	219	518	720
March	762	708	1,470	326	223	549	660
April	872	814	1,686	307	215	522	799
May	891	803	1,694	350	253	603	681
June	746	773	1,519	409	269	678	574
July	899	826	1,725	396	284	680	504
August	878	836	1,714	458	314	772	555
September	830	735	1,565	429	319	748	689
October	919	922	1,841	442	328	770	752
November	863	821	1,684	292	231	523	681
December	783	713	1,496	312	211	523	653
Total	10,070	9,471	19,541	4,338	3,130	7,468	8,086

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 19—Births Registered (a) : Statistical Divisions

Statistical Division (b)	Ex-nuptial births			All live births			
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Male births per 100 female births
1967							
Perth Statistical Division	465	452	917	5,681	5,271	10,952	107.78
Other Divisions—							
South-West	63	48	111	809	774	1,583	104.52
Southern Agricultural	49	44	93	584	498	1,082	117.27
Central Agricultural	60	50	110	729	747	1,476	97.59
Northern Agricultural	72	56	128	541	512	1,053	105.66
Eastern Goldfields	66	68	134	455	457	912	99.56
Central	35	42	77	67	77	144	87.01
North-West	38	36	74	137	92	229	148.91
Pilbara	47	39	86	112	86	198	130.23
Kimberley	105	109	214	207	187	394	110.70
Total	535	492	1,027	3,641	3,430	7,071	106.15
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	1,000	944	1,944	9,322	8,701	18,023	107.14
1968							
Perth Statistical Division	523	468	991	6,190	5,828	12,018	106.21
Other Divisions—							
South-West	46	56	102	825	755	1,580	109.27
Southern Agricultural	59	47	106	593	568	1,161	104.40
Central Agricultural	54	64	118	762	708	1,470	107.63
Northern Agricultural	75	57	132	617	550	1,167	112.18
Eastern Goldfields	70	61	131	511	503	1,014	101.59
Central	30	36	66	79	84	163	94.05
North-West	46	37	83	131	133	264	98.50
Pilbara	39	47	86	138	154	292	89.61
Kimberley	108	91	199	224	188	412	119.15
Total	527	496	1,023	3,880	3,643	7,523	106.51
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	1,050	964	2,014	10,070	9,471	19,541	106.32

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 18.

(b) See note *Statistical Divisions* on page 74.

No. 20—Live Births and Stillbirths Registered (a)

Year	Live births					Stillbirths			
	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 of mean population (b)	Male births per 100 female births	Males	Females	Total	Per 1,000 of total births

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION (c)

1959	5,125	4,858	9,983	22.01	105.50	62	52	114	11.3
1960	5,111	4,741	9,852	21.25	107.80	79	60	139	13.9
1961	5,186	4,862	10,048	21.11	106.66	80	61	141	13.8
1962	5,237	4,906	10,143	20.65	106.75	64	63	127	12.4
1963	5,322	4,960	10,282	20.20	107.30	52	47	99	9.5
1964	5,167	4,858	10,025	19.08	106.36	47	50	97	9.6
1965	5,035	4,866	9,901	18.31	103.47	67	43	110	11.0
1966	5,383	5,080	10,463	18.73	105.96	65	48	113	10.7
1967	5,681	5,271	10,952	18.87	107.78	52	66	118	10.7
1968	6,190	5,828	12,018	19.81	106.21	74	81	155	12.7

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1959	3,601	3,527	7,128	27.62	102.10	65	46	111	15.3
1960	3,588	3,486	7,074	27.29	102.93	42	45	87	12.1
1961	3,614	3,416	7,030	26.88	105.80	57	42	99	13.9
1962	3,587	3,334	6,921	26.15	107.59	44	32	76	10.9
1963	3,547	3,401	7,008	26.07	102.48	46	33	79	11.1
1964	3,403	3,257	6,660	24.49	104.48	45	28	73	10.8
1965	3,245	3,040	6,285	22.90	106.74	43	28	71	11.2
1966	3,417	3,127	6,544	23.47	109.27	31	24	55	8.3
1967	3,641	3,430	7,071	23.83	106.15	40	30	70	9.8
1968	3,880	3,643	7,523	24.80	106.51	41	47	88	11.6

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1959	8,726	8,385	17,111	24.04	104.07	127	98	225	13.0
1960	8,699	8,227	16,926	23.41	105.74	121	105	226	13.2
1961	8,800	8,278	17,078	23.15	106.31	137	103	240	13.9
1962	8,824	8,240	17,064	22.58	107.09	108	95	203	11.8
1963	8,869	8,421	17,290	22.23	105.32	98	80	178	10.2
1964	8,570	8,115	16,685	20.93	105.61	92	78	170	10.1
1965	8,280	7,906	16,186	19.85	104.73	110	71	181	11.1
1966	8,800	8,207	17,007	20.31	107.23	96	72	168	9.8
1967	9,322	8,701	18,023	20.55	107.14	92	96	188	10.3
1968	10,070	9,471	19,541	21.47	106.32	115	128	243	12.3

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19. (b) Rates for 1966 and later are subject to revision after the 1971 Census. (c) See note *Statistical Divisions* on page 74.

No. 21—Births Registered : Single and Multiple (a)

Births	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
MALES										
Nuptial—										
Single	8,123	8,074	8,147	8,173	8,076	7,741	7,353	7,807	8,127	8,855
Twin	180	156	158	135	165	144	163	172	192	162
Triplet .....	....	4	....	3	1	....	....	2	3	3
Total	8,303	8,234	8,305	8,311	8,242	7,885	7,516	7,981	8,322	9,020
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	411	450	487	505	618	671	756	807	985	1,029
Twin	12	15	8	8	9	14	8	12	15	21
Total	423	465	495	513	627	685	764	819	1,000	1,050
Total male births	8,726	8,699	8,800	8,824	8,869	8,570	8,280	8,800	9,322	10,070

FEMALES

Nuptial—										
Single	7,704	7,603	7,659	7,599	7,669	7,344	7,076	7,280	7,580	8,310
Twin	200	167	152	149	149	145	152	138	175	194
Triplet .....	....	1	3	....	1	....	3	1	2	3
Total	7,904	7,771	7,814	7,748	7,819	7,489	7,231	7,419	7,757	8,507
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	457	441	456	486	593	616	660	774	934	943
Twin	24	15	8	6	9	10	15	14	10	21
Total	481	456	464	492	602	626	675	788	944	964
Total female births	8,385	8,227	8,278	8,240	8,421	8,115	7,906	8,207	8,701	9,471

PERSONS

Nuptial—										
Single	15,827	15,677	15,806	15,772	15,745	15,085	14,429	15,087	15,707	17,165
Twin	380	323	310	284	314	289	315	310	367	356
Triplet .....	....	5	3	3	2	....	3	3	5	6
Total	16,207	16,005	16,119	16,059	16,061	15,374	14,747	15,400	16,079	17,527
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	868	891	943	991	1,211	1,287	1,416	1,581	1,919	1,972
Twin	36	30	16	14	18	24	23	26	25	42
Total	904	921	959	1,005	1,229	1,311	1,439	1,607	1,944	2,014
Total births	17,111	16,926	17,078	17,064	17,290	16,685	16,186	17,007	18,023	19,541

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 22—Confinements (a) : Single and Multiple Births (b)

Confinements	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Nuptial births—										
Single	15,827	15,677	15,806	15,772	15,745	15,085	14,429	15,087	15,707	17,165
Twin	197	165	157	144	161	147	164	159	189	181
Triplet .....	....	2	1	1	1	....	1	1	2	2
Total	16,024	15,844	15,964	15,917	15,907	15,232	14,594	15,247	15,898	17,348
Ex-nuptial births—										
Single	868	891	943	991	1,211	1,287	1,416	1,581	1,919	1,972
Twin	18	15	8	7	9	12	12	13	13	22
Total	886	906	951	998	1,220	1,299	1,428	1,594	1,932	1,994
Total confinements	16,910	16,750	16,915	16,915	17,127	16,531	16,022	16,841	17,830	19,342

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table 21.

No. 23—Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates : Western Australia and Australia (a)

Rate	Western Australia				Australia			
	1947	1954	1961	1966	1947	1954	1961	1966
Age-specific fertility rates (b)—								
Age group (years)								
15-19	16.87	20.58	22.82	25.94	15.39	19.09	22.87	23.67
20-24	89.45	116.12	120.22	99.28	80.68	96.47	110.32	84.11
25-29	99.75	106.22	109.94	95.44	90.21	94.74	108.25	89.18
30-34	72.12	65.07	63.13	48.96	63.23	59.72	63.53	50.82
35-39	42.87	34.72	30.21	21.82	36.96	31.29	30.61	24.85
40-44	14.44	11.02	9.95	6.10	11.50	9.88	9.36	6.95
45-49	1.17	0.76	0.67	0.59	0.81	0.72	0.70	0.48
Gross reproduction rate	1.683	1.772	1.785	1.490	1.494	1.559	1.728	1.400
Net reproduction rate	(c) 1.595	(d) 1.704	(e) 1.730	(e) 1.445	(c) 1.416	(d) 1.499	(e) 1.672	(e) 1.355

(a) Exclusive of full-blood Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.
 1,000 women in each age group. (c) Based on 1946-48 mortality experience.
 experience. (e) Based on 1960-62 mortality experience.

(b) Number of female births per
 (d) Based on 1953-55 mortality experience.

No. 24—Births Registered : Age of Mother (a)

Age of mother (years)	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
NUPTIAL BIRTHS										
14 .....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....
15	5	2	3	5	8	4	4	4	4	8
16	31	30	36	33	66	56	56	66	65	92
17	130	120	154	125	165	228	247	229	214	271
18	307	316	336	321	370	365	445	470	477	514
19	518	538	536	556	614	579	535	694	734	755
20	778	777	722	805	747	787	713	803	981	1,039
21-24	4,551	4,513	4,736	4,704	4,765	4,388	4,333	4,533	4,707	5,437
25-29	4,984	4,780	4,805	4,864	4,893	4,792	4,564	4,893	5,083	5,508
30-34	2,971	3,040	2,930	2,890	2,694	2,531	2,317	2,306	2,460	2,570
35-39	1,520	1,474	1,426	1,331	1,311	1,278	1,184	1,090	1,043	1,025
40-44	382	388	410	403	401	342	329	291	297	286
45 and over	30	27	25	21	27	24	(b) 20	20	13	22
Total nuptial births	16,207	16,005	16,119	16,059	16,061	15,374	14,747	15,400	16,079	17,527

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS

Under 14 .....	....	3	....	1	2	....	2	....	5	5
14 .....	....	2	....	6	4	8	7	11	7	15
15	13	10	16	16	29	30	30	34	44	49
16	19	38	23	34	61	78	87	102	117	103
17	44	46	64	51	90	119	131	141	177	173
18	64	55	73	71	94	108	147	170	221	197
19	71	75	75	83	98	124	129	157	194	215
20	70	79	67	95	92	105	114	126	170	144
21-24	206	220	215	219	296	277	296	348	383	446
25-29	192	167	185	179	201	206	218	228	291	319
30-34	129	127	117	134	129	156	147	140	161	178
35-39	70	78	78	86	87	74	95	95	117	115
40-44	25	20	36	26	44	24	34	41	40	45
45 and over	1	1	2	4	2	1	2	(c) 12	(d) 17	(c) 10
Total ex-nuptial births	904	921	959	1,005	1,229	1,311	1,439	1,607	1,944	2,014

TOTAL BIRTHS

Under 14 .....	....	3	....	1	2	....	2	....	5	5
14 .....	....	2	....	7	4	8	7	12	8	15
15	18	12	19	21	37	34	34	38	48	57
16	50	68	64	67	127	134	143	168	182	195
17	174	166	218	176	255	347	378	370	391	444
18	371	371	409	392	464	473	592	640	698	711
19	589	613	611	639	712	703	664	851	928	970
20	848	856	789	900	839	892	827	929	1,151	1,133
21-24	4,757	4,733	4,951	4,923	5,061	4,665	4,629	4,881	5,090	5,833
25-29	5,176	4,947	4,990	5,043	5,094	4,988	4,782	5,121	5,374	5,827
30-34	3,100	3,167	3,047	3,024	2,823	2,687	2,464	2,446	2,621	2,748
35-39	1,590	1,552	1,504	1,417	1,398	1,352	1,270	1,185	1,160	1,140
40-44	407	408	446	429	445	366	363	332	337	331
45 and over	31	28	27	25	29	25	(b) 22	(c) 32	(d) 30	(c) 32
Total births	17,111	16,926	17,078	17,064	17,290	16,685	16,186	17,007	18,023	19,541

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19. (b) Includes 1 birth, age of mother not stated.
 (c) Includes 7 births, age of mother not stated. (d) Includes 9 births, age of mother not stated.

No. 25—Nuptial Confinements : Age of Mother and Previous Issue (a) (b)

Previous issue (number)	Age of mother (years)							Total married mothers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
1967								
0	1,189	2,885	1,212	250	103	25	....	5,664
1	203	1,967	1,618	465	143	35	2	4,493
2	23	584	1,316	677	224	48	....	2,872
3	2	155	594	529	198	38	2	1,518
4	....	45	183	259	149	49	1	686
5	....	6	65	110	89	37	3	310
6	....	4	29	64	57	21	2	177
7	....	....	9	32	19	12	1	73
8	....	....	1	17	18	14	....	50
9	....	....	2	8	11	6	1	28
10 or more	....	....	....	4	13	8	1	26
Not stated	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total married mothers	1,477	5,647	5,029	2,415	1,024	293	13	15,898
Total issue	1,810	9,521	12,435	8,309	4,133	1,390	78	37,676
Average issue	1.23	1.69	2.47	3.44	4.04	4.74	6.00	2.37

1968								
0	1,335	3,279	1,279	299	110	41	5	6,348
1	270	2,244	1,839	504	134	25		5,016
2	21	718	1,459	721	189	41	2	3,151
3	2	145	579	505	200	49	4	1,484
4		33	178	254	149	40	2	656
5		9	73	126	91	23	4	326
6		1	23	62	53	22		161
7			13	30	36	18	3	100
8			2	11	20	4		37
9			3	7	12	9		31
10 or more				9	18	9	2	38
Total married mothers	1,628	6,429	5,448	2,528	1,012	281	22	17,348
Total issue	1,958	10,774	13,351	8,502	4,222	1,292	109	40,208
Average issue	1.20	1.68	2.45	3.36	4.17	4.60	4.95	2.32

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born.
the total population, including Aborigines ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

(b) Figures refer to events among

No. 26—Nuptial Confinements : Relative Ages of Parents (a) (b)

Age of father (years)	Age of mother (years)							Total fathers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
1967								
Under 20	283	34	....	....	....	....	....	317
20-24	949	2,162	189	10	....	....	....	3,310
25-29	207	2,717	2,381	194	18	2	....	5,519
30-34	31	580	1,780	1,057	100	4	....	3,552
35-39	6	103	523	856	447	38	1	1,974
40-44	1	33	122	244	321	130	4	855
45-49	....	10	22	37	98	80	3	250
50 and over	....	7	12	17	40	39	5	120
Not stated	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total married mothers	1,477	5,647	5,029	2,415	1,024	293	13	15,898
1968								
Under 20	286	55	....	....	....	....	....	341
20-24	1,101	2,580	211	8	2	....	....	3,902
25-29	205	3,012	2,573	227	11	4	....	6,032
30-34	31	641	2,036	1,115	116	10	....	3,949
35-39	3	106	485	857	426	39	2	1,918
40-44	1	28	106	240	328	124	4	831
45-49	....	5	24	48	97	67	8	249
50 and over	1	1	13	33	32	37	8	125
Not stated	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total married mothers	1,628	6,429	5,448	2,528	1,012	281	22	17,348

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 25.

(b) See footnote (b) to Table 25.

No. 27—Multiple Birth Confinements : Relative Ages of Parents (a) (b)

Age of father (years)	Age of mother (years)							Total fathers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
1967								
Under 20	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
20-24	10	15	3	....	....	....	....	28
25-29	4	20	27	5	1	....	....	57
30-34	....	3	22	17	3	....	....	45
35-39	....	....	6	16	9	1	....	32
40-44	....	2	1	2	7	1	....	13
45-49	....	2	....	4	....	3	....	9
50 and over	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Married mothers	20	42	59	45	20	5	....	191
Unmarried mothers	3	1	5	2	2	....	....	13
Total mothers	23	43	64	47	22	5	....	204

1968

Under 20	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	5
20-24	7	19	3	....	....	....	....	29
25-29	....	18	28	2	....	....	....	48
30-34	1	10	20	19	1	1	....	52
35-39	....	1	8	12	6	....	....	27
40-44	....	....	2	6	5	3	....	16
45-49	....	....	1	3	1	1	....	6
50 and over	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Married mothers	13	48	62	42	13	5	....	183
Unmarried mothers	6	9	4	1	2	....	....	22
Total mothers	19	57	66	43	15	5	....	205

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born.
the total population, including Aborigines ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

(b) Figures refer to events among

No. 28—Nuptial Confinements : Duration of Marriage and Previous Issue (a) (b)

Duration of marriage (years)	Married mothers with previous issue numbering—											Total mothers
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
1967												
0	2,401	38	2	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,445
1	1,468	429	17	5	1	1	....	1	....	....	1	1,923
2	818	1,127	79	4	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2,030
3	442	1,135	276	22	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,877
4	211	732	436	66	9	1	1	....	....	....	....	1,456
5	111	378	460	132	25	4	1	....	....	1	....	1,112
6	78	232	465	218	41	11	2	....	1	....	1	1,049
7	29	130	336	195	68	15	5	1	1	....	....	780
8	29	92	193	197	79	28	11	3	1	....	....	633
9	22	48	175	164	78	36	16	5	....	....	....	544
10	15	43	110	126	67	21	14	7	1	....	....	404
11	11	47	96	89	58	31	19	8	1	4	....	364
12	8	23	67	77	59	30	18	2	1	1	1	287
13	3	16	36	60	43	22	21	12	5	2	1	221
14	2	6	39	47	35	21	6	4	7	3	....	170
15-19	12	17	74	96	102	66	47	24	22	11	13	484
20 and over	4	....	11	16	18	23	15	6	10	6	10	119
Total	5,664	4,493	2,872	1,518	686	310	177	73	50	28	27	15,898

1968

0	2,730	61	4	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2,799
1	1,528	453	22	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,000
2	943	1,281	76	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,308
3	565	1,247	285	21	5	3	....	....	....	....	....	2,126
4	271	811	475	74	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	1,638
5	133	470	551	133	18	6	2	2	....	....	....	1,315
6	47	259	475	185	39	12	1	2	....	....	....	1,020
7	35	154	387	205	66	15	4	1	....	....	....	868
8	23	94	260	183	72	31	5	2	....	1	....	670
9	18	64	208	142	50	36	12	2	....	....	....	541
10	15	35	114	107	73	24	17	4	1	....	1	391
11	8	22	83	99	73	26	15	6	3	....	....	335
12	6	22	65	86	55	32	10	10	2	4	3	295
13	5	15	42	59	39	39	18	13	4	5	....	239
14	2	6	32	52	35	27	15	8	3	1	....	182
15-19	10	22	61	101	90	57	53	38	21	13	19	485
20 and over	3	....	11	22	24	16	9	12	3	7	(c) 20	127
Total	6,342	5,016	3,151	1,484	656	326	161	100	37	31	(c) 44	17,348

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 27.
issue not stated.

(b) See footnote (b) to Table 27.

(c) Includes 6 mothers, previous

No. 29—Nuptial First Births Registered : Age of Mother and Duration of Marriage (a)

Duration of marriage	Age of mother at birth of child (years)							Total mothers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
1967								
Nuptial first births—								
Duration of marriage—								
Under 1 month	19	12	2	1	....	1	....	35
1 month and under 2	24	21	5	....	1	....	....	51
2 months " " 3	45	20	5	....	....	....	....	70
3 " " " 4	82	35	5	2	1	....	....	125
4 " " " 5	127	101	20	....	....	....	....	248
5 " " " 6	258	216	21	2	2	....	....	499
6 " " " 7	253	196	22	4	3	....	....	478
7 " " " 8	67	75	17	6	....	....	....	165
8 " " " 9	21	73	21	3	4	....	....	122
Total under 9 months	896	749	118	18	11	1	....	1,793
9 months and under 12	123	340	111	23	10	1	....	608
12 months and over	170	1,796	983	209	82	23	....	3,263
Total nuptial first births	1,189	2,885	1,212	250	103	25	....	5,664
Other nuptial births	306	2,803	3,871	2,210	940	272	13	10,415
Ex-nuptial births	765	553	291	161	117	40	(b) 17	1,944
Total births	2,260	6,241	5,374	2,621	1,160	337	(b) 30	18,023

1968

Nuptial first births—								
Duration of marriage—								
Under 1 month	26	15	2	1	2	3	....	49
1 month and under 2	28	13	8	1	3	....	....	53
2 months " " 3	56	27	3	....	1	1	....	88
3 " " " 4	107	53	9	4	1	1	....	175
4 " " " 5	170	137	9	2	1	....	....	319
5 " " " 6	322	198	25	4	1	1	....	551
6 " " " 7	249	243	29	5	3	....	....	529
7 " " " 8	63	91	22	3	2	1	....	182
8 " " " 9	34	83	25	11	....	1	....	154
Total under 9 months	1,055	860	132	31	14	8	....	2,100
9 months and under 12	114	361	96	39	16	4	....	630
12 months and over	166	2,058	1,051	229	80	29	5	3,618
Total nuptial first births	1,335	3,279	1,279	299	110	41	5	6,348
Other nuptial births	305	3,197	4,229	2,271	915	245	17	11,179
Ex-nuptial births	757	590	319	178	115	45	(c) 10	2,014
Total births	2,397	7,066	5,827	2,748	1,140	331	(c) 32	19,541

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

(b) Includes 9 births, age of mother not stated.

(c) Includes 7 births, age of mother not stated.

No. 30—Nuptial Confinements : Relative Birthplaces of Parents (a)

Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother						Other and not stated	Total fathers
	Australasia (b)	Africa	America	Asia	United Kingdom	Other		
1967								
Australasia (b)	10,071	26	18	113	635	330	6	11,199
Africa	35	31	....	2	13	12	....	93
America	29	....	28	1	4	5	....	67
Asia	137	....	1	71	22	17	....	248
Europe—United Kingdom	790	13	4	39	951	64	....	1,861
Other	701	19	5	18	104	1,574	....	2,421
Other and not stated	7	....	....	1	....	....	1	9
Total mothers	11,770	89	56	245	1,729	2,002	7	15,898
1968								
Australasia (b)	10,689	35	26	107	770	397	2	12,026
Africa	40	38	2	2	18	12	....	112
America	29	1	23	5	9	7	....	74
Asia	154	3	3	99	33	19	....	311
Europe—United Kingdom	927	16	3	36	1,085	122	1	2,190
Other	834	19	7	23	131	1,617	1	2,632
Other and not stated	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	3
Total mothers	12,675	112	64	272	2,046	2,174	5	17,348

See footnote (a) to Table 29.

(b) Includes New Zealand.

No. 31—Deaths Registered : Age at Death (a)

1967						1968					
Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females
0	189	125	55	63	16	0	236	162	55	57	26
1	18	11	56	77	37	1	19	22	56	65	31
2	11	9	57	60	31	2	12	8	57	66	36
3	9	4	58	75	36	3	6	4	58	77	44
4	9	4	59	73	32	4	6	5	59	89	32
5	3	5	60	85	52	5	9	4	60	66	45
6	9	3	61	74	32	6	4	5	61	77	35
7	3	3	62	97	38	7	7	....	62	109	39
8	4	3	63	113	34	8	8	3	63	106	47
9	8	4	64	79	50	9	7	4	64	120	44
10	3	....	65	96	44	10	5	2	65	118	45
11	3	2	66	103	57	11	3	3	66	111	48
12	4	2	67	116	45	12	7	2	67	123	54
13	6	3	68	124	51	13	3	1	68	128	79
14	6	2	69	93	51	14	4	3	69	98	63
15	5	1	70	94	66	15	6	6	70	105	59
16	7	2	71	75	51	16	13	5	71	103	64
17	10	6	72	90	61	17	11	5	72	127	87
18	15	6	73	92	74	18	19	5	73	109	103
19	14	4	74	116	97	19	18	3	74	111	68
20	17	3	75	120	82	20	16	7	75	117	99
21	14	4	76	113	90	21	26	7	76	109	69
22	10	1	77	96	77	22	11	2	77	92	89
23	3	2	78	92	78	23	11	6	78	109	105
24	6	4	79	100	101	24	17	3	79	84	104
25	10	4	80	89	83	25	9	2	80	109	93
26	8	4	81	68	77	26	20	6	81	79	80
27	8	4	82	79	83	27	12	3	82	75	88
28	12	2	83	78	80	28	12	1	83	76	91
29	8	3	84	55	70	29	8	1	84	61	79
30	10	2	85	48	59	30	17	7	85	55	75
31	8	....	86	41	77	31	9	2	86	46	74
32	11	3	87	48	71	32	15	6	87	50	77
33	9	4	88	30	46	33	14	4	88	47	50
34	16	3	89	24	45	34	11	12	89	36	62
35	8	2	90	18	49	35	10	7	90	32	48
36	14	7	91	17	35	36	12	6	91	14	38
37	10	8	92	21	28	37	15	4	92	20	43
38	16	9	93	8	19	38	15	4	93	22	28
39	12	13	94	9	25	39	9	8	94	10	24
40	15	14	95	6	12	40	19	15	95	5	26
41	15	9	96	9	9	41	11	4	96	....	10
42	20	16	97	3	4	42	18	8	97	....	7
43	19	13	98	1	4	43	20	14	98	1	10
44	27	13	99	1	3	44	26	16	99	3	6
45	27	14	100	1	....	45	22	17	100	....	3
46	23	12	101	....	1	46	24	15	101	....	3
47	38	15	102	....	....	47	31	20	102	....	2
48	23	14	103	....	2	48	31	19	103	....	2
49	32	10	104	....	1	49	27	18	104	....	1
50	25	27	107	....	....	50	32	19	107	....	1
51	35	15	....	....	....	51	49	13	....	....	....
52	38	29	....	....	....	52	31	18	....	....	....
53	63	35	All ages	3,956	2,823	53	45	21	All ages	4,338	3,130
54	40	40	....	....	....	54	58	27	....	....	....

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 32—Deaths Registered : Perth Statistical Division, Other Divisions and Whole State (a)

Year	Total deaths				Deaths of children						
					Under one year of age				Under five years of age		
	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 of mean population	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 live births	Males	Females	Persons
1959	2,183	1,665	3,848	8.48	98	79	177	17.7	114	94	208
1960	2,257	1,722	3,979	8.58	100	89	189	19.2	108	106	214
1961	2,270	1,814	4,084	8.58	90	70	160	15.9	118	90	208
1962	2,356	1,810	4,166	8.48	116	80	196	19.3	131	91	222
1963	2,385	1,928	4,313	8.47	98	80	178	17.3	120	93	213
1964	2,648	2,054	4,702	8.95	97	63	160	16.0	121	79	200
1965	2,608	1,958	4,566	8.44	97	72	169	17.1	113	79	192
1966	2,689	2,194	4,883	8.74	99	72	171	16.3	116	82	198
1967	2,748	2,107	4,855	8.37	84	64	148	13.5	105	78	183
1968	2,941	2,323	5,264	8.68	115	91	206	17.1	132	104	236

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1959	1,057	592	1,649	6.39	97	71	168	23.6	127	90	217
1960	1,096	622	1,718	6.63	94	83	177	25.0	111	111	222
1961	1,056	589	1,645	6.29	93	83	176	25.0	121	99	220
1962	1,041	603	1,644	6.21	110	74	184	26.6	132	93	225
1963	1,059	604	1,663	6.19	98	77	175	25.0	124	100	224
1964	1,090	637	1,727	6.35	83	85	168	25.2	105	103	208
1965	1,107	601	1,708	6.22	100	82	182	29.0	122	93	215
1966	1,232	657	1,889	6.78	85	73	158	24.1	108	93	201
1967	1,208	716	1,924	6.48	105	61	166	23.5	131	75	206
1968	1,397	807	2,204	7.26	121	71	192	25.7	147	97	244

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1959	3,240	2,257	5,497	7.72	195	150	345	20.2	241	184	425
1960	3,353	2,344	5,697	7.88	194	172	366	21.6	219	217	436
1961	3,326	2,403	5,729	7.77	183	153	336	19.7	239	189	428
1962	3,397	2,413	5,810	7.69	226	154	380	22.3	263	184	447
1963	3,444	2,532	5,976	7.68	196	157	353	20.4	244	193	437
1964	3,738	2,691	6,429	8.06	180	148	328	19.7	226	182	408
1965	3,715	2,559	6,274	7.70	197	154	351	21.7	235	172	407
1966	3,921	2,851	6,772	8.09	184	145	329	19.3	224	175	399
1967	3,956	2,823	6,779	7.73	189	125	314	17.4	236	153	389
1968	4,338	3,130	7,468	8.21	236	162	398	20.4	279	201	480

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 33—Crude and Standardised Death Rates : Western Australia and Australia

Year	Western Australia		Australia	
	Crude death rate (a)	Standardised death rate (b)	Crude death rate (a)	Standardised death rate (b)
1921	10.42	11.88	9.91	10.57
1933	8.64	8.74	8.92	8.61
1947	9.39	7.28	9.69	7.31
1954	8.38	6.71	9.10	6.87
1961	7.77	6.02	8.47	6.27
1966	8.09	6.25	8.99	6.53

(a) Deaths per 1,000 of mean population. Excludes full-blood Aborigines. (b) Deaths per 1,000 of a standard population compiled by the International Statistical Institute, based upon the age and sex distribution of the population of 19 European countries at their censuses nearest to the year 1900. The rate is computed by applying to each sex and age group in the standard population, the death rates actually recorded in the corresponding groups of the State and Australian populations. Figures exclude full-blood Aborigines.

No. 34—Age-specific Death Rates (a)

Age group (years)	1910-12	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67
MALES							
Under 1	} 28.4	23.9	12.8	9.3	7.0	{ (b) 22.9	(b) 22.2
1-4		2.6	2.2	1.6	0.7	1.2	1.2
5-9		2.2	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5
10-14		2.2	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.4
15-19		2.9	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.2
20-24	5.2	4.0	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6
25-29	5.9	4.1	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.5
30-34	6.8	5.4	3.1	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.8
35-39	8.4	6.4	4.0	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3
40-44	10.4	7.9	5.7	4.2	3.2	3.5	3.4
45-49	15.0	12.1	8.8	6.3	5.8	5.0	5.3
50-54	17.7	17.2	13.5	11.5	9.0	9.5	9.2
55-59	24.7	23.8	21.4	17.2	15.8	14.8	16.1
60-64	35.1	34.2	28.3	26.3	24.8	23.8	25.4
65-69	46.0	49.5	42.4	40.3	41.5	40.3	41.4
70-74	78.7	72.2	63.4	61.0	62.9	59.6	63.5
75-79	110.5	115.6	105.1	98.7	93.8	96.7	96.5
80-84	185.2	184.5	176.8	149.5	146.9	140.9	146.4
85-89	328.2	283.5	265.0	222.4	225.7	} 244.5	247.7
90 and over	321.4	566.7	380.8	376.2	297.4		
FEMALES							
Under 1	} 21.8	18.8	8.6	7.9	5.1	{ (b) 19.4	(b) 17.8
1-4		2.6	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.3
5-9		1.8	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2
10-14		2.0	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.5
15-19		3.8	3.1	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.6
20-24	4.4	4.0	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.7
25-29	4.9	4.6	3.1	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.8
30-34	6.2	4.9	4.2	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
35-39	6.7	6.4	5.8	3.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
40-44	8.4	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.6	3.3	3.3
45-49	11.8	10.6	9.1	6.8	5.9	5.0	5.3
50-54	14.2	12.8	10.7	10.1	8.6	7.2	7.6
55-59	20.4	17.8	17.3	16.1	13.9	11.4	12.5
60-64	34.6	30.5	29.8	24.6	20.7	19.4	20.7
65-69	54.5	54.2	44.1	40.8	39.2	35.4	34.6
70-74	92.5	96.4	74.4	74.2	67.7	60.6	57.8
75-79	144.1	137.1	121.0	117.6	109.7	101.9	100.6
80-84	186.7	219.5	192.4	187.5	189.9	} 191.5	182.8
85-89	359.0	478.3	397.2	273.8	285.9		
90 and over							
PERSONS							
Under 1	} 25.2	21.4	11.4	8.6	6.1	{ (b) 21.2	(b) 19.4
1-4		2.6	1.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.4
5-9		2.0	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.3
10-14		2.5	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.2	0.8
15-19		4.6	3.5	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2
20-24	5.3	4.0	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1
25-29	6.0	5.0	3.1	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.3
30-34	7.5	5.7	4.1	2.5	1.8	1.8	1.9
35-39	9.1	7.2	5.2	3.7	2.7	2.8	2.7
40-44							
45-49	12.7	10.4	7.7	5.7	4.8	4.2	4.3
50-54	15.6	14.6	11.5	9.2	7.6	7.4	7.2
55-59	20.9	19.6	16.6	13.8	12.3	11.4	12.1
60-64	29.3	27.9	23.4	21.4	19.3	17.8	19.2
65-69	41.2	41.7	37.0	32.6	30.9	29.1	30.4
70-74	68.7	64.3	55.3	50.8	50.4	46.5	47.1
75-79	103.3	106.7	91.1	86.6	79.8	76.3	74.1
80-84	170.1	162.6	149.7	133.2	125.9	118.0	117.6
85-89	266.7	252.0	222.9	204.1	205.8	} 210.7	202.9
90 and over	333.3	528.3	389.2	312.3	290.4		

(a) Average annual number of deaths per 1,000 of population in each age group at the relevant census. Figures for 1965-67 include particulars of Aborigines. For 1960-62 and earlier periods full-blood Aborigines are excluded.

(b) Infant deaths per 1,000 live births registered.

No. 35—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age (a)

Year	Age at death								Total			
	Under one week		One week and under four weeks		Under four weeks		Four weeks and under one year					
	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (c)		
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION												
1959	118	11.8	9	0.9	127	12.7	50	5.0	177	17.7
1960	127	12.9	15	1.5	142	14.4	47	4.8	189	19.2
1961	97	9.7	23	2.3	120	11.9	40	4.0	160	15.9
1962	128	12.6	15	1.5	143	14.1	53	5.2	196	19.3
1963	121	11.8	23	2.2	144	14.0	34	3.3	178	17.3
1964	108	10.8	10	1.0	118	11.8	42	4.2	160	16.0
1965	101	10.2	19	1.9	120	12.1	49	4.9	169	17.1
1966	112	10.7	19	1.8	131	12.5	40	3.8	171	16.3
1967	107	9.8	14	1.3	121	11.0	27	2.5	148	13.5
1968	152	12.6	14	1.2	166	13.8	40	3.3	206	17.1

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1959	96	13.5	13	1.8	109	15.3	59	8.3	168	23.6
1960	112	15.8	15	2.1	127	18.0	50	7.1	177	25.0
1961	82	11.7	16	2.3	98	13.9	78	11.1	176	25.0
1962	90	13.0	14	2.0	104	15.0	80	11.6	184	26.6
1963	93	13.3	20	2.9	113	16.1	62	8.8	175	25.0
1964	91	13.7	8	1.2	99	14.9	69	10.4	168	25.2
1965	109	17.3	16	2.5	125	19.9	57	9.1	182	29.0
1966	96	14.7	16	2.4	112	17.1	46	7.0	158	24.1
1967	101	14.3	14	2.0	115	16.3	51	7.2	166	23.5
1968	111	14.8	13	1.7	124	16.5	63	9.0	192	25.5

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1959	214	12.5	22	1.3	236	13.8	109	6.4	345	20.2
1960	239	14.1	30	1.8	269	15.9	97	5.7	366	21.6
1961	179	10.5	39	2.3	218	12.8	118	6.9	336	19.7
1962	218	12.8	29	1.7	247	14.5	133	7.8	380	22.3
1963	214	12.4	43	2.5	257	14.9	96	5.6	353	20.4
1964	199	11.9	18	1.1	217	13.0	111	6.7	328	19.7
1965	210	13.0	35	2.2	245	15.1	106	6.5	351	21.7
1966	208	12.2	35	2.1	243	14.3	86	5.1	329	19.3
1967	208	11.5	28	1.6	236	13.1	78	4.3	314	17.4
1968	263	13.5	27	1.4	290	14.8	108	5.5	398	20.4

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

(b) Per 1,000 live births registered.

No. 36—Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age and Total Deaths by Statistical Divisions (a)

Statistical Division	Deaths of children aged—						Total deaths		
	Under one year			One year and under five years					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1967									
Perth Statistical Division	84	64	148	21	14	35	2,748	2,107	4,855
Other Divisions—									
South-West	20	7	27	5	4	9	328	195	523
Southern Agricultural	14	8	22	4	2	6	183	122	305
Central Agricultural	24	6	30	3	1	4	206	121	327
Northern Agricultural	14	9	23	5	3	8	143	83	226
Eastern Goldfields	14	9	23	2	1	3	181	86	267
Central	5	7	12	3	....	3	27	17	44
North-West	5	4	9	1	....	1	36	20	56
Pilbara	2	3	5	1	....	1	29	15	44
Kimberley	7	8	15	2	3	5	75	57	132
Total	105	61	166	26	14	40	1,208	716	1,924
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	189	125	314	47	28	75	3,956	2,823	6,779

1968									
Perth Statistical Division	115	91	206	17	13	30	2,941	2,323	5,264
Other Divisions—									
South-West	26	6	32	3	1	4	362	209	571
Southern Agricultural	15	14	29	5	7	12	209	157	366
Central Agricultural	15	3	18	5	1	6	215	121	336
Northern Agricultural	15	19	34	2	5	7	169	85	254
Eastern Goldfields	11	6	17	2	5	7	234	110	344
Central	7	5	12	2	2	4	34	19	53
North-West	7	2	9	1	....	1	36	12	48
Pilbara	8	10	18	2	3	5	55	34	89
Kimberley	17	6	23	4	2	6	83	60	143
Total	121	71	192	26	26	52	1,397	807	2,204
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	236	162	398	43	39	82	4,338	3,130	7,468

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 37—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age: Age at Death (a)

Year	Days					Total under 28 days	Months			Total under 1 year	
	Under 1	1-6	7-13	14-20	21-27		Under 3	3-5	6-11		
MALES											
1964	65	47	4	4	4	124	147	15	18	180	
1965	61	50	12	7	6	136	156	19	22	197	
1966	62	58	8	3	5	136	148	20	16	184	
1967	83	54	6	7	5	155	172	5	12	189	
1968	110	51	8	....	4	173	199	12	25	236
FEMALES											
1964	55	32	3	1	2	93	110	22	16	148	
1965	60	39	3	7	1	110	116	14	24	154	
1966	53	35	11	5	3	107	120	14	11	145	
1967	48	23	8	2	....	81	92	17	16	125
1968	67	35	5	5	5	117	130	19	13	162	
PERSONS											
1964	120	79	7	5	6	217	257	37	34	328	
1965	121	89	15	14	7	246	272	33	46	351	
1966	115	93	19	8	8	243	268	34	27	329	
1967	131	77	14	9	5	236	264	22	28	314	
1968	177	86	13	5	9	290	329	31	38	398	

(a) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 38—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age by Age and Cause of Death: 1968 (a) (b)

Cause of death		Age at death							
		Under one week		One week and under four weeks		Four weeks and under one year		Total	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Causes mainly of prenatal and natal origin—									
740-759	Congenital anomalies	38	14.4	8	29.6	22	20.4	68	17.1
760-769	Attributed to conditions of the mother—								
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	11	4.2	1	3.7	....	....	12	3.0
764-768	Difficult labour	21	8.0	....	....	....	....	21	5.3
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	55	20.9	4	14.8	....	....	59	14.8
	Other	13	4.9	1	3.7	....	....	14	3.5
770	Conditions of placenta	30	11.4	1	3.7	....	....	31	7.8
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	5	1.9	....	....	....	....	5	1.3
774, 775	Haemolytic disease of newborn	3	1.1	....	....	1	0.9	4	1.0
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions, n.e.c.	33	12.5	1	3.7	....	....	34	8.5
777	Immaturity, unqualified	29	11.0	....	....	....	....	29	7.3
	Other	12	4.6	....	....	1	0.9	13	3.3
Total		250	95.1	16	59.3	24	22.2	290	72.9
Causes mainly of postnatal origin—									
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	1	0.4	....	....	24	22.2	25	6.3
038	Septicaemia	3	1.1	3	11.1	2	1.9	8	2.0
320, 036	Meningitis and meningococcal infection .....	....	....	....	....	7	6.5	7	1.8
480-486	Pneumonia	5	1.9	4	14.8	28	25.9	37	9.3
911	Inhalation or ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation .....	....	....	2	7.4	3	2.8	5	1.3
	Other	4	1.5	2	7.4	20	18.5	26	6.5
Total		13	4.9	11	40.7	84	77.8	108	27.1
ALL CAUSES		263	100.0	27	100.0	108	100.0	398	100.0

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'.

(a) See *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.(b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968

NOTE. Causes of death as shown in the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, for which no deaths were recorded during 1968, are omitted from this list.

Cause of death		Age at death (years)										
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	Total	
SECTION 1												
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES		M F	22 29	2 1	... 1	... ...	2 2	4 1	7 7	9 10	12 8	58 59
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M F	14 18	...	...	...	...	...	2 3	4 4	2 3	22 28
003	Other salmonella infections	M F	2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
004	Bacillary dysentery	M F	... 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 1	1	1 4
006	Amoebiasis	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M F	4 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4 5
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M F	8 13	...	...	...	...	...	2 2	2 3	2 1	14 19
010-019	Tuberculosis	M F	... ...	...	...	...	1	...	3 1	1 1	5 2	10 4
010	Silico	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	4
011	Pulmonary	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3
012	Other respiratory	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
017	Tuberculosis of other organs	M F	... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
019	Late effects	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 1	2 1
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	M F	5 6	1	...	...	1 1	2	1 1	2 1	2	14 9
030	Leprosy	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
0341	Scarlet fever	M F	... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
036	Meningococcal infection	M F	... 2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
037	Tetanus	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2 1
036	Septicaemia	M F	5 3	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	8 4
039	Other bacterial diseases	M F	... 1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
044	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M F	... 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4
053	Herpes zoster	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
054	Herpes simplex	M F	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
055	Measles	M F	... 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	M F	3 1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 2
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M F	3 1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 2

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
070-079	Other viral diseases	M F	1		1		1	1	2	1	2	4 8	
070	Infectious hepatitis	M F			1							1 1	
072	Mumps	M F					1					1 1	
079	Other viral diseases	M F	1				1		2	2	1	3 7	
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M F								1	1	1 1	
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	M F								1	1	1 1	
110-117	Mycoses	M F	1									1 1	
112	Moniliasis	M F	1									1 1	
120-129	Helminthiasis	M F	1					1		1		1 2	
120	Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)	M F										1 1	
125	Filarial infection	M F						1		1		1 1	
126	Ancylostomiasis	M F	1									1 1	
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	M F							1			1 1	
135	Sarcoidosis	M F							1			1 1	
SECTION 2													
NEOPLASMS													
	Malignant	M F	4 1	5 3	1 4	6 4	18 23	60 77	163 119	214 120	156 139	627 490	
	Of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	1	3	7	8		3	19	22	8	68	
	Benign	M F		3	3	4	4	5	6	12	8	45	
	Unspecified	M F		1				2	2	1		7	
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M F					2	3	9	8	1	23 4	
140	Lip	M F					1					1 6	
141	Tongue	M F							3	3		1 1	
142	Salivary gland	M F								1		2 1	
144	Floor of mouth	M F							2			1 1	
145	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	M F									1	1 5	
146	Oropharynx	M F							1	3		1 1	
147	Nasopharynx	M F								1		1 1	
148	Hypopharynx	M F					1	1		1		3 1	
149	Pharynx, unspecified	M F						2	1		1	4 4	
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M F		1		1	7	20	44	68	63	204 185	
150	Oesophagus	M F				2	9	15	35	51	73	185	
151	Stomach	M F						2	2	6	4	14 7	
152	Small intestine, including duodenum	M F					2	6	20	15	17	60	
153	Large intestine, except rectum	M F						4	5	16	27	52	
154	Rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M F										1 52	
		M F				1		3	4	21	23	57	
		M F				2	5	3	13	16	18	57	
		M F					2	6	3	8	4	23	
		M F					3	4	4	5	6	22	

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
155	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	1	...	...	2	1	2	2	1	9
156	Gallbladder and bile ducts	F	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2
		M	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	3	9
		F	...	...	...	...	2	3	4	4	13
157	Pancreas	M	...	...	...	...	1	11	13	11	36
159	Unspecified digestive organs	M	...	...	...	1	1	8	8	13	30
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	...	...	...	3	21	79	95	36	234
		F	1	1	1	1	9	11	10	12	46
160	Nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	4
161	Larynx	F	...	1	1	...	2	8	4	3	17
		M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
162	Trachea, bronchus and lungs	F	...	...	...	3	19	71	91	33	217
163	Other and unspecified respiratory	M	...	...	...	1	8	10	10	11	40
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	...	...	...	3	4	7	4	5	23
		F	...	1	2	10	27	30	26	25	122
170	Bone	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
		F	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	5
171	Connective and other soft tissue	M	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
172	Melanoma of skin	M	...	1	...	2	2	6	1	1	12
		F	...	...	...	3	4	1	2	1	11
173	Other of skin	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
174	Breast	M	...	...	...	2	22	29	22	22	103
		F	...	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	...
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs	M	1	...	1	3	1	2	11	30	46
		F	...	...	1	...	3	17	32	24	95
180	Cervix uteri	M	...	...	...	1	6	13	5	3	28
182	Other, of uterus	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1820	Corpus uteri	M	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	4	12
1829	Uterus, unspecified	F	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3
183	Ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	...	1	...	1	6	9	11	2	30
184	Other and unspecified female genital organs	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
185	Prostate	M	...	...	...	...	1	6	14	31	52
186	Testis	M	...	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	5
187	Other and unspecified male genital organs	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
188	Bladder	M	...	...	...	...	1	4	8	10	23
		F	...	...	...	...	2	4	2	2	10
189	Other and unspecified urinary organs	M	1	...	...	...	...	1	7	5	14
		F	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	7
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	3	4	2	2	10	13	9	5	48
		F	...	1	1	...	8	10	8	14	42
190	Eye	M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2
191	Brain	M	2	2	1	1	2	6	1	...	15
		F	...	1	...	...	3	2	1	2	10
192	Other parts of nervous system	M	...	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
		F	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
193	Thyroid gland	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4
194	Other endocrine glands	M	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	4
		F	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
195	Ill-defined sites	M	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	4
		F	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	2	7
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1978	Liver, unspecified	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Other	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	4
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3
198	Other secondary	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
199	Without specification of site	M	...	...	1	...	2	1	3	2	9
		F	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	4	12

For footnote, see end of table.

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	1 ...	... 3	7 3	8 4	... 4	3 5	19 6	22 12	8 8	68 45
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M F	...	... 1	...	... 2	...	1 1	8 1	6 4	... 2	15 11
201	Hodgkin's Disease	M F	...	...	2 1	6 ...	... 2	1 ...	...	3 1	...	12 8
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M F	...	...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	1 1	1 ...	3 1
203	Multiple myeloma	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 2	3 2	2 2	10 7
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M F	1 ...	... 1	1 1	1 1	...	...	3 3	3 4	...	13 8
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M F	...	...	1 1	1 1	...	1 2	2 6	...	2 1	12 9
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M F	...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	2 ...	3 ...	1 ...	...	...	2 1
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M F	...	...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	1 1
209	Myelofibrosis	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 1	1 ...	1 ...	3 ...
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M F	...	...	...	...	...	4 2	2 ...	1 ...	...	7 2
211	Of other parts of digestive system	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	...	1 ...
212	Of respiratory system	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	1 ...
223	Of kidney and other urinary organs	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	...	1 ...
225	Of brain and other parts of nervous system	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2250	Brain	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	1 ...	...	2 1
	Other	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1 1	1 ...	...	...	2 1
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M F	...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	1 1	...	2 4
231	Of respiratory organs	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	4 1
238	Of eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	1 ...
2381	Brain	M F	...	1 ...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	1 1	...	2 3
SECTION 3													
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES			M F	3 1	3 ...	...	2 ...	3 ...	4 1	20 13	20 31	75 87
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M F	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	...	1 2	...	2 3
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M F	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...
244	Myxoedema	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	1 ...	3 ...
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M F	...	1 ...	...	1 ...	2 ...	4 1	15 11	19 28	18 40	60 80
250	Diabetes mellitus	M F	...	1 ...	...	1 ...	2 ...	4 1	13 10	19 28	18 40	58 79
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	1 ...
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 ...	...	...	2 ...
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 1	...	3 2
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M F	2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 1	...	3 2
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M F	1 1	2 ...	...	...	1 ...	...	5 1	...	1 ...	10 2
272	Congenital disorders Of lipid metabolism	M F	...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	2 ...
273	Other and unspecified	M F	1 1	1 ...	...	...	...	...	2 1	...	...	4 2
274	Gout	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	1 ...	2 ...
275	Plasma protein abnormalities	M F	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	1 ...
276	Amyloidosis	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	...	1 ...

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
SECTION 4											
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS		M	1	1		1	1		1	1	5
		F					1		3	5	11
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M									
		F							1	3	4
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M				1				1	1
		F									1
284	Aplastic anaemias	M							1		1
		F	1				1		1		3
285	Other and unspecified anaemias	M								1	2
		F		1			1		1	1	3
286	Coagulation defects	M		1					1		1
		F									1
SECTION 5											
MENTAL DISORDERS		M		1		5	6	6	5	5	28
		F					1	3	1	9	14
290-299	Psychoses	M					1	1	2	5	9
		F						1	1	9	12
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M					1		2	5	7
		F									1
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M						1	1	9	11
		F					1				1
295	Schizophrenia	M									
		F					1	1			1
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M				5	4	5	3		17
		F						2			2
303	Alcoholism	M				5	4	4	3		16
		F									
304	Drug dependence	M									
		F						1			1
305	Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	M						1			1
		F									
306	Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	M									
		F						1			1
310-315	Mental retardation	M		1			1				2
		F									
314	Profound	M		1							1
		F									
315	Unspecified	M					1				1
		F									
SECTION 6											
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS		M	9	2	8	1		4	6	11	48
		F	4	1		2		2	8	10	39
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	6	1	1	1					9
		F	1							1	2
320	Meningitis	M	6								6
		F	1								2
323	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis	M			1	1				1	2
		F									2
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M		1							1
		F									
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	1	1	2		2	1	1		8
		F	2				1				3
330	Neuromuscular disorders	M	1		2		2		1		6
		F	2								2
331	Diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M						1			1
		F					1				1
333	Other	M		1							1
		F									

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	Total
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	2	....	5	....	....	2	5	10	7	31
		F	1	....	....	1	....	1	8	9	11	31
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
342	Paralysis agitans	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	6	5	13
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	9	16
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3
345	Epilepsy	M	1	....	5	....	....	1	1	1	....	9
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	2
347	Other diseases of brain	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
348	Motor neurone disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
354	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
374	Cataract	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
SECTION 7												
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM			M	2	1	5	6	53	156	463	642	2,099
		F	3	1	1	6	21	57	166	387	1,033	1,675
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
390	Without mention of heart involvement	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
391	With heart involvement	M	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	....	....	1	2	4	7	12	15	10	51
		F	....	1	....	....	11	8	8	12	12	48
394	Of mitral valve	M	....	....	....	1	2	3	3	4	4	17
		F	....	1	....	....	2	6	6	3	7	25
395	Of aortic valve	M	....	....	1	1	2	1	5	7	4	21
		F	....	....	....	....	1	1	6	4	4	12
396	Of mitral and aortic valves	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	6
		F	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3
397	Of other endocardial structures	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	1	6
		F	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	2	1	7
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	1	2	2	7	26	28	65
		F	....	....	....	....	1	5	2	19	43	71
400	Malignant hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
4000	Without mention of organ damage	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4002	With cerebrovascular involvement	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2
4003	With renal involvement	M	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	4	9
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	5
402	Hypertensive Heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	4	14	19	39
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	16	35	54
403	Renal disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	6	4	12
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
404	Heart and renal disease	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	4	8
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease										
	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	1	12	41	42	37	133
		F	....	....	....	1	2	10	36	60	109
	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	3	38	110	299	391	397	1,238
		F	....	....	2	4	21	82	187	446	742
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	....	....	....	....	12	35	34	28	109
4100	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	1	1	7	31	44	84
4109	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	3	37	106	264	334	266	1,010
		F	....	....	2	4	19	71	150	276	522
411	Other acute and subacute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
4119	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	5
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	....	....	....	1	....	6	8	9	24
4120	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	1	....	3	5	16	25
4129	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	1	4	35	55	130	225
413	Angina pectoris	M	....	....	....	....	2	11	36	164	213
4139	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	1	....	....	....	5	14	33	51	104
		F	....	1	1	4	2	4	19	96	127
421	Acute and subacute endocarditis	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	3
422	Acute myocarditis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	2	5
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	4
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	1	....	....	....	2	7	20	22	52
		F	....	....	....	2	....	4	8	38	52
428	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	....	....	....	....	1	2	10	26	39
		F	....	....	....	2	....	....	7	55	64
429	Ill-defined heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease										
	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	3	6	20	25	22	76
		F	....	....	1	2	5	23	23	57	111
	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	3	1	3	11	47	82	168	315
		F	2	....	....	4	9	28	72	231	346
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	....	....	....	2	2	1	1	....	6
4300	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	1	....	2	6	2	....	11
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
4309	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	3	1	3	3	5	6	1	22
		F	....	....	....	1	4	3	6	5	19
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	....	....	....	1	2	11	11	11	36
4310	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	1	2	8	9	25	45
4319	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	6	15	20	28	69
		F	1	....	....	2	2	10	21	50	86
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
4320	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4329	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	1	7	3	3	14
		F	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	1	4
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4330	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	3	8
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	10	18
4339	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	1	8	19	70	98
		F	....	....	....	....	2	6	22	101	131
434	Cerebral embolism	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4340	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Cerebrovascular disease										
436	Acute but ill-defined	M	....	....	....	....	1	5	7	7	20
4360	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	1	8	5	19	33
		F	....	....	....	....	....	8	26	41	75
4369	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	1	7	16	50	74
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
437	Generalised ischaemic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4370	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4379	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	6	24	33
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	20	26

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	Total	
438	Other and ill-defined	M	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	4		
4380	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2		
4389	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	4		
		F	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	6		
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	....	....	....	....	3	22	23	54	107		
		F	....	....	....	....	1	5	14	78	98		
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	6	10	36	52		
		F	....	....	....	....	1	2	6	58	67		
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	....	....	....	....	2	13	13	9	37		
		F	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	7	13		
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	2	6		
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2		
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	5	7		
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	5	8		
445	Gangrene	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	3		
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	7		
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	2		
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1		
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	4	7		
		F	....	....	....	1	1	1	4	5	10		
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1		
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	5		
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	3		
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	3	5		
		F	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	6	11		
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1		
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2		
458	Other diseases of circulatory system	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1		
SECTION 8													
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			M	34	5	1	3	7	24	56	128	150	408
		F	21	1	4	1	3	15	16	32	129	222	
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	6	
		F	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	3	2	7	
462	Acute pharyngitis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	
465	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	6	
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	5	
470-474	Influenza	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	10	
		F	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	8	12	
470	Unqualified	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	
		F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	
471	With pneumonia	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	8	
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	7	9	
480-486	Pneumonia	M	29	4	....	3	6	12	17	35	63	169	
		F	20	1	2	1	1	10	9	17	107	168	
480	Viral	M	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	5	
		F	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	3	7	
481	Pneumococcal	M	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
		F	5	....	1	....	....	3	2	2	12	22	
482	Other bacterial	M	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	5	15	
		F	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	3	10	
484	Acute interstitial	M	5	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	
		F	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	8	
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	13	1	....	2	3	7	11	22	34	93	
		F	7	1	....	1	....	6	5	14	83	117	
486	Unspecified	M	6	1	....	....	1	1	2	8	12	31	
		F	1	....	....	....	1	....	3	2	14	21	
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	2	1	1	....	1	9	36	80	74	204	
		F	....	....	1	....	1	5	5	9	10	31	
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	5	
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	....	....	....	....	1	7	27	69	63	167	
		F	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	7	9	21	
492	Emphysema	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	8	17	
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	
493	Asthma	M	....	1	1	....	....	2	4	4	3	15	
		F	....	....	1	....	1	3	2	1	....	8	

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	3	2 1	8 1	6 2	19 4
510	Empyema	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	2	4	3	10
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1	2	4
518	Bronchiectasis	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2	1	3
519	Other	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	2	1 4
SECTION 9												
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		M F	2 2	1 1	.... ....	2 3	7 3	16 4	23 8	24 13	26 24	101 58
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1
529	Diseases of the tongue and other oral conditions	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	2 1	3	4 1	9 5	5 7	24 14
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	1 ....	.... 3
531	Ulcer of stomach	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	5 4	3 ....	.... 9
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	2	4	2	1	10 7
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	.... 2
535	Gastritis and duodenitis...	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1
536	Disorders of function of stomach	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
540-543	Appendicitis	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	1	1	1 ....	.... ....	3 1
540	Acute	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	2 1
542	Other	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M F	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	2 2	4 3
550	Without mention of obstruction											
	Inguinal	M F	........	........	........	........	........	........	........	........	........	........
551	Other	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 1
552	With obstruction											
	Inguinal	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... 3
553	Other	M F	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 2
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1	1 2	5 2	3	5 7	14 12
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	1	3 2
562	Diverticula of intestine	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	3 2	5 3
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	1 ....	.... 1	.... 3
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... 2
569	Other	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	1	1 ....	.... 3	.... 4
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M F	2 2	1 ....	.... ....	1 2	5 1	11 2	11 5	11 8	14 7	56 27
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	1 2	1 ....	.... ....	1 2	2 1	10 1	7 2	8 1	8 1	38 10

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
573	Other diseases of liver	M	1						1			2	
		F											
574	Cholelithiasis	M								1	1	2	
		F								3	3	6	
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M									2	2	
		F							1	3	1	5	
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M											
		F									1		
577	Diseases of pancreas	M					3	1	3	2	3	12	
		F						1	2	1	1	5	
SECTION 10													
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM			M			5	2	4	8	15	33	67	
		F		1		2	4	3	10	13	14	47	
580-584	Nephritis and Nephrosis	M				4	2	3	3	6	7	25	
		F				1	2	1	1	7	1	13	
580	Acute nephritis	M				1						1	
		F								1		1	
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M							1	2	1	4	
		F											
582	Chronic nephritis	M				3	2	3	2	4	6	20	
		F				1	2	1	1	5	1	11	
583	Nephritis unqualified	M											
		F								1		1	
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M				1		1	4	4	14	24	
		F		1		1	2	2	6	6	13	31	
590	Infections of kidney	M							3		9	12	
		F				1	2	2	3	4	9	21	
591	Hydronephrosis	M											
		F							1			1	
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M				1			1			2	
		F											
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M						1		1	2	4	
		F		1					1	1	1	4	
595	Cystitis	M								1	1	2	
		F											
597	Urethritis (non-venereal)	M								1		1	
		F											
598	Stricture of urethra	M								1		1	
		F											
599	Other diseases of urinary tract	M									2	2	
		F							1	1	3	5	
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M							1	5	12	18	
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M							1	5	11	17	
601	Prostatitis	M									1	1	
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F							3			3	
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva	F							1			1	
623	Uterovaginal prolapse	F							1			1	
629	Other	F							1			1	
SECTION 11													
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM			F			2	2	1				5	
650-662	Delivery	F					2	1				3	
	Complicated by												
651	Placenta praevia or antepartum haemorrhage	F				1						1	
653	Other postpartum haemorrhage	F						1				1	
657	Prolonged labour of other origin	F				1						1	
670-678	Complications of the puerperium	F				2						2	
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism	F				1						1	

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death				Age at death (years)										
				0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	Total	
SECTION 12														
DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	3
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
680-686	Infections	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
680	Boil and carbuncle	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
686	Other local infections	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 13														
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE				M	....	1	....	....	....	4	3	....	9	17
				F	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	4	7	16
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	6	10
				F	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	5	8
Arthritis and allied conditions														
712	Rheumatoid	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	2	6
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
713	Osteo	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5
715	Arthritis, unspecified	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
716	Polymyositis and dermatomyositis	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	....	....	M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	4
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	....	....	M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
721	Osteitis deformans	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
727	Ankylosis of joint	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3
				F	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	4	....	6
733	Other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3
				F	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	3	....	5
SECTION 14														
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES				M	37	4	3	4	1	....	1	2	1	53
				F	37	6	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	53
740	Anencephalus	....	....	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
				F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
741	Spina bifida	....	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
				F	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	....	....	M	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
				F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
743	Other, of nervous system	....	....	M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
				F	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5
746	Of heart	....	....	M	11	3	1	1	1	....	1	....	19	
				F	9	2	2	1	2	....	1	....	18	
747	Other, of circulatory system	....	....	M	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	5	
				F	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	
748	Of respiratory system	....	....	M	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
				F	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
750	Other, of upper alimentary tract	....	....	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
				F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
751	Other, of digestive system	....	....	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	2
				F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
753	Of urinary system	M	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
756	Other, of musculoskeletal system	M	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
757	Of skin, hair and nails	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
758	Other and unspecified	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	10	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	13
		F	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
SECTION 15												
CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY		M	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	139
		F	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
		F	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
		F	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
	Difficult labour with—											
764	Abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
765	Disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
766	Malposition of foetus	M	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
		F	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
767	Abnormality of forces of labour	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
768	Other and unspecified complications	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
		F	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
770	Conditions of placenta	M	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
		F	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
		F	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
773	Termination of pregnancy	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Haemolytic disease of newborn											
774	With kernicterus	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	Without mention of kernicterus	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
		F	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
		F	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
779	Foetal death of unknown cause	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
SECTION 16												
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS		M	3	...	1	2	...	2	2	7	13	30
		F	1	...	...	...	3	...	2	13	18	37
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	5
782	Cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	5
790-796	Ill-defined diseases	M	3	...	1	2	...	2	1	7	12	28
		F	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	13	14	32
792	Uraemia	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	8	11
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	11
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes	M	3	...	1	2	...	2	1	4	4	17
		F	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	10	6	20

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total	
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
SECTION 17													
ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)			M	23	31	121	88	56	57	51	31	45	503
			F	19	8	31	19	18	14	17	19	38	183
800-949	Accidents	....	M	22	30	106	68	39	44	41	26	38	411
			F	19	8	27	12	8	6	10	15	36	141
800-807	Railway accidents	....	M	....	1	....	3	2	1	....	....	1	7
			F	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	4
804	Fall in, on, or from train	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
805	Hit by rolling stock	....	M	....	1	....	3	2	....	....	....	....	6
			F	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	4
810-819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents		M	6	12	86	40	22	29	18	17	8	238
			F	7	6	26	11	6	5	4	8	8	81
810	Involving collision		M	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
812	With another motor vehicle	....	M	2	2	26	17	7	13	4	5	2	78
			F	2	1	12	4	3	4	2	6	4	38
813	With other vehicle ....	....	M	1	3	4	....	....	1	....	....	....	9
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
814	With pedestrian	....	M	1	5	4	2	5	4	6	8	5	40
			F	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	4	20
815	Other ....	....	M	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	4
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
816	Non-collision		M	1	....	51	18	8	11	6	4	1	100
			F	1	2	11	5	1	....	1	1	....	22
818	Other ....	....	M	1	2	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	5
			F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
820-823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents		M	2	....	....	4	....	....	1	....	....	7
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
820	Involving collision		M	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
821	With stationary object	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
823	Of other and unspecified nature	....	M	1	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	4
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
825-827	Other road vehicle accidents	....	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
827	Other non-motor road vehicle	....	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
830-838	Water transport accidents	....	M	....	1	1	....	....	1	4	....	1	8
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
831	To watercraft		M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
832	Other accidental submersion or drowning	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
833	Fall on stairs or ladders	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
834	Other fall from one level to another	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
835	Other and unspecified fall	....	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
838	Other and unspecified	....	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
840-845	Air and space transport accidents		M	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
841	To powered aircraft		M	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
842	Accident to unpowered aircraft	....	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
			F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
850-859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	4	1 2	.... ....	5 3
854	Other sedatives and hypnotics....	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	4	1 2	.... ....	5 3
860-869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M F	2 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2 1
864	Petroleum products and other solvents	M F	1 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1
867	Corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	M F	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
870-877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1	1 1	.... ....	4 1
870	Gas distributed by pipeline	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1 1	3 1
871	Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1
880-887	Accidental falls	M F	.... ....	2	1	4	4	3 1	1 3	1 3	20 23	36 30
880	On or from stairs or steps	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
881	On or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
882	From or out of building or other structure	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	4
883	Into hole or other opening in surface	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1	1 1
884	Other, from one level to another	M F	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2	6
885	On same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	2 1	4 1
887	Other and unspecified	M F	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1	3 3	1 3	16 21	19 28
890-899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	1 1	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 1	1	2	1 1	2	9 3
890	Conflagration in private dwelling	M F	1 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	3 1
894	Ignition of highly inflammable material	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
897	Controlled fire not in building or structure	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	2
898	Other specified fires or flames	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	1 ....	.... 1	.... 1	1	3 2
900-909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	1 1	2 ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	2	2 1	3 2	12 4
900	Excessive heat	M F	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2	3 1	5 2
904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M F	1	2 ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	5 2
906	Other accidents caused by animals	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1	.... ....	1
907	Lightning	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
910-929	Other accidents....	M F	10 7	12 2	13 1	15	8	8	7 2	3	3 1	79 13	
910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	3 4	4	4	3	3	1	3 1	.... ....	1	22 5
	Inhalation and ingestion, causing obstruction or suffocation												
911	Food	M F	5 1	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	4 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1	12 2
912	Other object	M F	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2
913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	1	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	5
915	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	2

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M	....	2	2	4	2	1	1	....	....	12
		F	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2
917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Accident caused by											
920	Cutting or piercing instruments	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
922	Firearm missiles	M	....	1	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	5
		F	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
923	Explosive material	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
924	Hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	4
925	Electric current	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
929	Other and unspecified	M	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
940-949	Late effects of accidental injury	M	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	3
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
940	Motor vehicle accident	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
946	Other accidents	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
950-959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	....	1	15	19	16	12	9	5	5	82
		F	....	....	2	6	7	8	6	4	2	35
	Poisoning											
950	By solid or liquid substances	M	....	....	1	2	6	3	4	2	....	18
		F	....	....	....	....	6	4	5	2	1	18
951	By gases in domestic use	M	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	3
952	By other gases	M	....	....	5	7	4	3	2	....	....	21
		F	....	....	1	3	....	1	....	....	....	5
	Injury											
953	By hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	....	1	3	....	2	2	....	2	....	10
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
954	By submersion (drowning)	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	3
		F	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	1	5
955	By firearms and explosives	M	....	....	5	7	3	1	1	....	1	20
		F	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	3
956	By cutting and piercing instruments	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
957	By jumping from high place	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
958	By other and unspecified means	M	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	1	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
960-969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	3
		F	....	....	2	1	3	....	....	....	....	6
960	Fight, brawl, rape	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
	Assault											
965	By firearms and explosives	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	4
966	By cutting and piercing instruments	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
968	By other and unspecified means	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
980-989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1

For footnote, see end of table.

No. 39—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1968—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
985	Injury by											
	Firearms and explosives	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
988	Other and unspecified means	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
989	Late effect of injury	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
990-999	Injury resulting from operations of war	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
999	Late effect	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		M	279	57	148	127	155	350	832	1,133	1,257	4,338
	ALL CAUSES	F	201	27	49	44	86	187	379	670	1,487	3,130

(a) See *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 40—Deaths by Cause (a) and Age Group : 1968 (b)

Cause of death	Age group (years)									Total
	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
140-209 Malignant neoplasms	4	3	5	8	13	38	128	184	126	509
250 Diabetes	1	1	1	1	4	8	14	15	43	
393-429 Diseases of the heart	1	1	1	2	35	96	263	364	378	1,140
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	1	1	1	1	3	10	47	72	123	257
480-486 Pneumonia	12	4	1	1	4	7	8	24	52	112
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	1	1	1	1	8	23	64	54	151
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	8	27
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	4	16
740-759 Congenital anomalies	21	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	33
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	4	6	41	21	10	18	7	12	7	126
800-807 } Accidents—Other	5	9	8	9	7	11	17	5	22	93
825-999 } All other causes	84	5	20	14	21	35	67	75	113	434
Total	132	32	79	63	97	234	577	825	902	2,941

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION—MALES

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION—FEMALES

140-209	Malignant neoplasms	....	....	3	5	5	20	56	91	99	118	397
250	Diabetes	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	22	29	5
393-429	Diseases of the heart	....	....	1	1	4	10	30	79	200	534	859
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	....	....	2	....	1	4	11	36	67	234	355
480-486	Pneumonia	....	....	12	....	1	....	7	5	15	89	130
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	....	....	....	1	....	....	4	4	7	8	24
571	Cirrhosis of the liver	....	....	2	....	2	1	1	1	1	1	9
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	6	....	9
740-759	Congenital anomalies	....	....	21	5	1	....	2	1	1	1	33
810-823	Accidents—Motor vehicles	....	....	3	5	15	7	4	3	2	7	51
800-807	Accidents—Other	....	....	3	1	1	1	....	4	6	26	43
825-999		....	....	61	2	6	10	16	18	38	59	146
	All other causes	....	....	61	2	6	10	16	18	38	59	146
	Total	....	....	104	17	31	32	59	132	267	490	1,191
		....	....									2,323

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS—MALES

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	1	2	3	6	5	25	54	52	38	186
250 Diabetes	1	1	1	3	2	40	110	143	145	451
393-429 Diseases of the heart	1	1	2	2	3	7	20	35	67	134
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	17	1	2	2	5	9	11	11	57	134
480-486 Pneumonia	2	1	1	1	1	13	16	20	53	53
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	11	11
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	9	9
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	16	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	20	20
740-759 Congenital anomalies	4	6	45	23	12	11	12	5	1	119
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	9	9	12	15	10	4	5	4	8	76
800-807 } Accidents—Other	98	6	6	12	12	17	25	32	58	266
825-999 } All other causes	147	25	69	64	58	116	255	308	355	1,397
Total	147	25	69	64	58	116	255	308	355	1,397

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS—FEMALES

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	1	3	2	3	7	26	34	33	29	138
250 Diabetes	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	11	22	22
393-429 Diseases of the heart	1	1	1	1	4	11	27	73	123	238
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	1	1	1	1	2	3	15	28	54	102
480-486 Pneumonia	8	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	18	38
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	7
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
740-759 Congenital anomalies	4	1	11	4	2	2	2	1	3	30
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	17
800-807 } Accidents—Other	59	3	3	4	7	7	21	33	53	190
825-999 } All other causes	97	10	18	12	27	55	112	180	296	807
Total	97	10	18	12	27	55	112	180	296	807

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 19.
see Explanatory Notes on page 19.

(b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines;

No. 41—Principal Causes of Death (a) in Age Groups: 1968

Age group and cause of death		Deaths from specified cause—					
		In age group			At all ages		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Under 1 year		236	162	398	....	....	....
000-136	Infective and parasitic diseases	17	21	38	58	59	117
480-486	Pneumonia	23	14	37	169	168	337
740-759	Congenital anomalies	34	34	68	53	53	106
760-769	Maternal causes, including difficult labour	73	33	106	73	33	106
770	Conditions of placenta	19	12	31	19	12	31
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions, n.e.c.	19	15	34	19	15	34
	Other causes	51	33	84	....	....	....
1-4 years		43	39	82	....	....	....
000-136	Infective and parasitic diseases	5	8	13	58	59	117
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	5	1	6	695	535	1,230
480-486	Pneumonia	6	6	12	169	168	337
740-759	Congenital anomalies	3	3	6	53	53	106
800-929	Accidents	15	17	32	411	140	551
	Other causes	9	4	13	....	....	....
5-14 years		57	27	84	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	5	6	11	695	535	1,230
480-486	Pneumonia	4	1	5	169	168	337
740-759	Congenital anomalies	4	6	10	53	53	106
800-929	Accidents	30	8	38	411	140	551
	Other causes	14	6	20	....	....	....
15-19 years		67	24	91	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	3	4	7	695	535	1,230
740-759	Congenital anomalies	2	2	4	53	53	106
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	39	15	54	245	81	326
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	7	7	14	82	35	117
950-959	Suicide	6	6	12	176	67	243
	Other	10	3	13	....	....	....
	Other causes	10	3	13	....	....	....
20-24 years		81	25	106	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	5	3	8	695	535	1,230
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	47	11	58	245	81	326
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	8	2	10	82	35	117
950-959	Suicide	14	3	17	176	67	243
	Other	7	6	13	....	....	....
	Other causes	7	6	13	....	....	....
25-34 years		127	44	171	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	14	8	22	695	535	1,230
390-458	Diseases of circulatory system	6	6	12	2,099	1,075	3,774
740-759	Congenital anomalies	4	1	5	53	53	106
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	44	11	55	245	81	326
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	19	6	25	82	35	117
950-959	Suicide	25	2	27	176	67	243
	Other	15	10	25	....	....	....
	Other causes	15	10	25	....	....	....
35-44 years		155	86	241	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	18	27	45	695	535	1,230
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	44	13	57	1,567	1,080	2,647
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	6	6	12	391	457	848
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	7	3	10	408	222	630
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	22	6	28	245	81	326
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	16	7	23	82	35	117
950-959	Suicide	18	5	23	176	67	243
	Other	24	19	43	....	....	....
	Other causes	24	19	43	....	....	....
45-54 years		350	187	537	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	63	82	145	695	535	1,230
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	135	37	172	1,567	1,080	2,647
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	17	14	31	391	457	848
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	24	15	39	408	222	630
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	29	5	34	245	81	326
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	12	8	20	82	35	117
950-959	Suicide	16	1	17	176	67	243
	Other	54	25	79	....	....	....
	Other causes	54	25	79	....	....	....

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 41—Principal Causes of Death (a) in Age Groups: 1968—continued

Age group and cause of death				Deaths from specified cause—						
				In age group			At all ages			
				Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
55-64 years				832	379	1,211	....	....	....
140-209	}	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	182	125	307	695	535	1,230
393-398,		Heart diseases	....	370	105	475	1,567	1,080	2,647
402, 404,			....	....	....	....	....	....	....
410-429		Cerebrovascular diseases	....	67	51	118	391	457	848
430-438	}	Diseases of respiratory system	....	56	16	72	408	222	630
460-519		Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
800-999			Motor vehicle accidents	19	4	23	245	81	326
810-823			Other	32	13	45	258	102	360
Other causes				106	65	171	....	....	....
65-74 years				1,133	670	1,803	....	....	....
140-209	}	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	236	132	368	695	535	1,230
250		Diabetes	....	19	28	47	58	79	137
393-398,			Heart diseases	496	271	767	1,567	1,080	2,647
402, 404,		Cerebrovascular diseases		107	95	202	391	457	848
410-429	}	Diseases of respiratory system	....	128	32	160	408	222	630
430-438		Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
460-519			Motor vehicle accidents	17	8	25	245	81	326
800-999			Other	14	11	25	258	102	360
810-823	Other causes		....	116	93	209	....	....	....
75 years and over				1,257	1,487	2,744	....	....	....
140-209	}	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	164	147	311	695	535	1,230
393-398,		Heart diseases	....	515	649	1,164	1,567	1,080	2,647
402, 404,			....	....	....	....	....	....	....
410-429		Cerebrovascular diseases	....	190	288	478	391	457	848
430-438	}	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	....	54	78	132	107	98	205
440-448		Diseases of respiratory system	....	150	129	279	408	222	630
460-519			Accidents, poisonings, violence—
800-999				Accidental falls	20	23	43	36	30	66
880-887	Other		....	25	15	40	467	153	620
Other causes				139	158	297	....	....	....

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'.

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 19.

(b) Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.

No. 42—Burials and Cremations : Karrakatta Cemetery and Fremantle Cemetery

Year	Karrakatta cemetery			Fremantle cemetery		
	Burials	Cremations	Total	Burials	Cremations	Total
1959	2,355	1,382	3,737	346	51	397
1960	2,478	1,381	3,859	345	145	490
1961	2,441	1,442	3,883	373	134	507
1962	2,505	1,480	3,985	407	160	567
1963	2,359	1,703	4,062	364	197	561
1964	2,569	1,794	4,363	399	209	608
1965	2,557	1,783	4,340	407	227	634
1966	2,537	2,034	4,571	372	274	646
1967	2,483	2,134	4,617	399	314	713
1968	2,650	2,217	4,867	414	331	745

No. 43—Expectation of Life (a) : Australia, 1881-1890 to 1960-1962
(Years)

Age last birthday (years)	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1920-1922	1932-1934	1946-1948	1953-1955	1960-1962
MALES								
0	47·20	51·08	55·20	59·15	63·48	66·07	67·14	67·92
5	52·86	55·61	57·91	60·43	62·57	63·77	64·32	64·77
10	48·86	51·43	53·53	56·01	58·02	59·04	59·53	59·93
15	44·45	46·98	49·03	51·44	53·36	54·28	54·72	55·07
20	40·58	42·81	44·74	46·99	48·81	49·64	50·10	50·40
25	37·10	38·90	40·60	42·70	44·37	45·04	45·54	45·80
30	33·64	35·11	36·52	38·44	39·90	40·40	40·90	41·12
35	30·06	31·34	32·49	34·20	35·46	35·79	36·25	36·45
40	26·50	27·65	28·56	30·05	31·11	31·23	31·65	31·84
45	23·04	23·99	24·78	26·03	26·87	26·83	27·18	27·38
50	19·74	20·45	21·16	22·20	22·83	22·67	22·92	23·13
55	16·65	17·08	17·67	18·51	19·03	18·84	19·00	19·18
60	13·77	13·99	14·35	15·08	15·57	15·36	15·47	15·60
65	11·06	11·25	11·31	12·01	12·40	12·25	12·33	12·47
70	8·82	8·90	8·67	9·26	9·60	9·55	9·59	9·77
75	6·72	6·70	6·58	6·87	7·19	7·23	7·33	7·47
80	5·11	5·00	4·96	5·00	5·22	5·36	5·47	5·57
85	3·86	3·79	3·65	3·62	3·80	3·84	4·01	4·08
90	2·91	2·91	2·64	2·60	2·99	2·74	2·93	3·02
95	2·16	2·16	1·88	1·86	2·11	1·93	2·10	2·29
100	1·32	1·29	1·18	1·17	1·10	....	....	....
FEMALES								
0	50·84	54·76	58·84	63·31	67·14	70·63	72·75	74·18
5	56·00	58·64	60·80	63·64	65·64	67·91	69·61	70·78
10	51·95	54·46	56·39	59·20	61·02	63·11	64·78	65·92
15	47·54	49·97	51·86	54·55	56·29	58·11	59·90	61·01
20	43·43	45·72	47·52	50·03	51·67	53·47	55·06	56·16
25	39·67	41·69	43·36	45·71	47·19	48·74	50·24	51·32
30	36·13	37·86	39·33	41·48	42·77	44·08	45·43	46·49
35	32·58	34·14	35·37	37·28	38·37	39·46	40·67	41·70
40	29·08	30·49	31·47	33·14	34·04	34·91	36·00	36·99
45	25·56	26·69	27·59	28·99	29·74	30·45	31·44	32·38
50	22·06	22·93	23·69	24·90	25·58	26·14	27·03	27·92
55	18·64	19·29	19·85	20·95	21·58	22·04	22·81	23·63
60	15·39	15·86	16·20	17·17	17·74	18·11	18·78	19·51
65	12·27	12·75	12·88	13·60	14·15	14·44	15·02	15·68
70	9·70	9·89	9·96	10·41	10·98	11·14	11·62	12·19
75	7·24	7·37	7·59	7·73	8·23	8·32	8·69	9·16
80	5·27	5·49	5·73	5·61	6·01	6·02	6·30	6·68
85	3·90	4·12	4·19	4·06	4·30	4·32	4·52	4·79
90	2·98	3·07	2·99	2·91	3·05	3·08	3·24	3·48
95	2·25	2·18	2·10	2·07	2·00	2·14	2·31	2·59
100	1·37	1·23	1·24	1·24	1·02	....	....	....

(a) Refers to population exclusive of full-blood Aborigines ; see note *Aborigines* on page 2.

No. 44—Marriages Registered (a)

Year	Marriages celebrated by—		All marriages	Proportion celebrated by civil officers (per cent)	Marriages of minors					
	Ministers of religion	Civil officers			Males	Per cent of all bride-grooms	Females	Per cent of all brides	Total minors married	
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION (<i>b</i>)										
1965	3,805	660	4,465	14.8	677	15.2	1,934	43.3	2,611
1966	4,190	689	4,879	14.1	751	15.4	2,192	44.9	2,943
1967	4,395	823	5,218	15.8	863	16.5	2,442	46.8	3,305
1968	4,650	940	5,590	16.8	927	16.6	2,568	45.9	3,495

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS (b)

1965	1,701	282	1,983	14.2	287	14.5	973	49.1	1,260
1966	1,805	317	2,122	14.9	306	14.4	1,056	49.8	1,362
1967	1,894	318	2,212	14.4	357	16.1	1,116	50.5	1,473
1968	2,160	336	2,496	13.5	425	17.0	1,273	51.0	1,698

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1959	4,529	858	5,387	15.9	476	8.8	2,096	38.9	2,572
1960	4,544	779	5,323	14.6	503	9.4	2,128	40.0	2,631
1961	4,387	763	5,150	14.8	498	9.7	2,089	40.6	2,587
1962	4,651	815	5,466	14.9	582	10.6	2,207	40.4	2,789
1963	4,907	848	5,755	14.7	705	12.3	2,437	42.3	3,142
1964	5,151	872	6,023	14.5	725	12.0	2,609	43.3	3,334
1965	5,506	942	6,448	14.6	964	15.0	2,907	45.1	3,871
1966	5,995	1,006	7,001	14.4	1,057	15.1	3,248	46.4	4,305
1967	6,289	1,141	7,430	15.4	1,220	16.4	3,558	47.9	4,778
1968	6,810	1,276	8,086	15.8	1,352	16.7	3,841	47.5	5,193

(a) From 1 January 1967, figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19. (b) Particulars for years earlier than 1965 are not available.

No. 45—Marriages : Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides (a)

Age of bridegroom (years)	Total bride- grooms	Age of bride (years)							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
1967									
Under 20	610	2	530	76	....	2	....	....	....
20-24	3,849	....	1,534	2,179	123	10	2	1	....
25-29	1,645	1	304	982	298	44	11	4	....
30-34	461	....	30	171	157	62	26	13	2
35-39	235	....	11	43	64	48	38	22	9
40-44	200	....	3	15	36	41	35	33	37
45-49	109	....	1	1	9	14	26	25	33
50-54	95	....	1	5	3	5	11	23	47
55-59	86	....	....	1	1	5	4	10	65
60-64	53	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	49
65 and over	87	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	84
Total brides	7,430	3	2,414	3,473	691	232	155	135	327
1968									
Under 20	655	....	561	92	2	....	....	....	....
20-24	4,396	....	1,785	2,480	112	18	....	1	....
25-29	1,676	1	267	1,051	235	55	10	6	....
30-34	508	....	40	216	151	69	23	6	3
35-39	251	....	9	57	54	56	44	18	13
40-44	196	....	1	20	30	28	43	46	28
45-49	123	....	1	6	13	15	26	14	48
50-54	85	....	1	....	3	2	17	15	47
55-59	77	....	....	....	1	....	2	9	65
60-64	46	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	41
65 and over	73	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	65
Total brides	8,086	1	2,665	3,922	651	244	167	125	311

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 46—Marriages : Age and Marital Status of Bridegrooms and Brides (a)

Age (years)	Marital status of bridegrooms				Marital status of brides			
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
1967								
14	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
15	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	11
16	....	....	....	....	193	....	....	193
17	1	....	....	1	405	....	....	405
18	14	....	....	14	743	....	....	743
19	211	....	....	211	....	....	....	743
20	384	....	....	384	1,062	....	....	1,062
21	610	....	....	610	1,138	1	2	1,141
22	828	1	1	830	929	1	6	936
23	873	....	5	878	644	1	8	653
24	884	1	3	888	441	1	15	457
25	634	....	9	643	275	3	8	286
26	506	2	5	513	224	3	19	246
27	376	....	14	390	133	7	9	149
28	303	....	15	318	108	4	21	133
29	233	1	17	251	71	....	15	86
30	160	....	13	173	64	....	10	77
31	107	1	27	135	48	2	23	73
32	82	2	16	100	34	3	19	56
33	85	1	15	101	15	2	12	29
34	55	2	9	66	17	2	21	40
35	41	2	16	59	13	5	16	34
36	36	1	12	49	16	7	18	41
37	27	2	16	45	9	5	12	26
38	32	3	23	58	10	6	15	31
39	28	3	15	46	16	12	11	39
40-44	19	....	18	37	5	2	11	18
45-49	96	25	79	200	34	36	65	135
50-54	39	26	44	109	19	36	54	109
55-59	16	34	45	95	20	44	30	94
60-64	16	36	34	86	4	19	20	43
65 and over	10	29	14	53	7	26	8	41
Total	7	66	14	87	2	32	6	40
Total	6,713	238	479	7,430	6,713	263	454	7,430
1968								
14	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
15	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	15
16	....	....	....	....	211	....	....	211
17	20	....	....	20	481	....	....	481
18	213	....	....	213	857	....	....	857
19	422	....	....	422	1,099	....	....	1,101
20	697	....	....	697	1,173	1	1	1,175
21	1,119	....	....	1,119	1,249	3	8	1,260
22	961	....	2	963	625	1	8	634
23	908	1	3	912	491	1	18	510
24	697	1	7	705	327	2	14	343
25	521	....	10	531	188	2	18	208
26	390	3	7	400	134	3	22	159
27	301	1	16	318	102	8	9	119
28	211	1	18	230	70	2	23	95
29	177	5	15	197	46	4	20	70
30	139	....	19	158	47	7	17	71
31	105	....	20	125	33	5	22	60
32	53	....	15	68	18	4	18	40
33	63	2	18	83	14	5	15	34
34	53	2	19	74	22	4	13	39
35	41	4	23	68	11	1	10	22
36	29	1	13	43	15	1	15	31
37	31	2	17	50	7	5	19	31
38	31	3	19	53	12	5	33	50
39	22	1	14	37	7	5	21	33
40-44	85	24	87	196	26	27	72	125
45-49	40	25	58	123	18	46	46	110
50-54	25	21	39	85	10	38	26	74
55-59	8	31	38	77	9	32	14	55
60-64	7	24	15	46	5	23	14	42
65 and over	8	54	11	73	....	27	3	30
Total	7,377	206	503	8,086	7,323	263	500	8,086

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines ; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 47—Marriage Rates (a) and Average Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides (b)

Year	Marriage rate (a)	Average age of bridegrooms (years)				Average age of brides (years)			
		Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
1959	7.57	25.68	54.98	40.68	27.93	21.96	49.02	36.73	24.45
1960	7.36	25.38	53.94	40.27	27.46	21.66	48.08	36.55	24.02
1961	6.98	25.28	55.78	41.33	27.46	21.77	48.74	37.69	24.02
1962	7.23	25.06	54.74	40.53	27.22	21.66	48.36	36.43	23.93
1963	7.40	24.97	53.98	41.40	26.97	21.51	47.96	36.90	23.51
1964	7.55	24.79	56.12	42.65	27.00	21.54	50.43	37.71	23.63
1965	7.91	24.46	54.65	42.31	26.41	21.32	49.54	38.10	23.26
1966	8.36	24.91	54.95	41.97	26.83	21.81	48.78	38.24	23.76
1967	8.47	24.78	56.46	40.92	26.84	21.79	48.91	38.04	23.74
1968	8.88	24.57	55.12	41.04	26.37	21.57	48.16	37.27	23.41

(a) Marriages per 1,000 of mean population. (b) From 1 January 1967 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1967, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 19.

No. 48—Marriages by Category of Celebrant (a)

Category of celebrant	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Ministers of religion—					
Recognised denominations (b)—					
Church of England in Australia	1,900	2,012	2,235	2,388	2,560
Roman Catholic Church	1,536	1,700	1,851	1,928	2,122
The Methodist Church of Australasia	688	723	817	806	892
The Presbyterian Church of Australia	354	381	392	405	410
Churches of Christ in Australia	126	124	132	176	190
Congregational Union of Australia	122	103	105	127	128
The Baptist Union of Australia	90	97	101	104	105
Orthodox Church (c)	79	67	63	70	71
The New Church in Australia	81	93	85	58	68
The Salvation Army	28	38	43	50	46
Seventh-day Adventist Church	28	43	32	36	42
Lutheran Church (c)	24	33	35	26	53
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	9	7	14	20	15
Jehovah's Witnesses	17	16	19	16	24
Jewry	10	14	15	11	7
Other recognised denominations	48	44	40	43	48
Other ministers	11	11	16	25	29
Total, Ministers of religion	5,151	5,506	5,995	6,289	6,810
Civil officers	872	942	1,006	1,141	1,276
Total marriages	6,023	6,448	7,001	7,430	8,086

(a) See footnote (b) to Table 47. (b) Under authority of the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth). (c) Includes denominations grouped under this heading in the proclamation made under the *Marriage Act*.

No. 49—Ministers of Religion Registered for the Celebration of Marriages

Denomination (a)	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Recognised denominations—					
Church of England in Australia	160	172	183	186	199
Roman Catholic Church	248	280	298	293	305
The Methodist Church of Australasia	89	92	92	88	97
The Presbyterian Church of Australasia	39	39	42	43	40
Churches of Christ in Australia	33	37	38	41	42
Congregational Union of Australia	20	22	15	16	17
The Baptist Union of Australia	39	40	39	42	41
Orthodox Church (b)	7	7	7	7	9
The New Church in Australia	2	2	2	2	1
The Salvation Army	28	27	31	33	32
Seventh-day Adventist Church	19	26	31	26	24
Lutheran Church (b)	6	5	6	8	8
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	4	5	6	7	6
Jehovah's Witnesses	11	13	12	10	11
Jewry	5	6	4	5	4
Other recognised denominations	31	33	34	38	41
Other ministers	22	27	29	32	35
Total	763	834	869	877	912

(a) Under authority of the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth). (b) Includes denominations grouped under this heading in the proclamation made under the *Marriage Act*.

DIVORCE

EXPLANATORY NOTES

This section contains statistics of dissolutions of marriage (commonly known as divorce), nullities of marriage and judicial separations.

The Commonwealth *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1966 came into operation on 1 February 1961. The 1959 Act provided a uniform law throughout Australia with respect to divorce and other matrimonial causes, and superseded the Matrimonial Causes laws of the States and Territories except in so far as the transitional provisions of the Act kept them in force for the purpose of completing pending proceedings.

Under the *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1966 a court may grant decrees of dissolution of marriage (commonly known as divorce), judicial separation, nullity of marriage and restitution of conjugal rights. Orders may be made for the custody and welfare of children, maintenance, the settlement of property, and damages for adultery.

The statistics in this section refer to petitions filed and final decrees granted for dissolution of marriage, nullity of marriage and judicial separation. Statistics of petitions filed relate only to the original petition in a suit, i.e. a cross-petition contained in an answer by the respondent is not taken as a separate petition, nor are the grounds cited in a cross-petition included.

No. 50—Petitions Filed (a)

Year	Petitions for—			Total petitions	Petitioner	
	Dissolution of marriage	Nullity of marriage	Judicial separation		Husband	Wife
1959	671	3	7	681	356	325
1960	560	1	9	570	298	272
1961	620	...	2	622	307	315
1962	651	3	...	654	297	357
1963	623	4	2	629	292	337
1964	653	2	1	656	314	342
1965	736	2	...	738	370	368
1966	787	3	1	791	378	413
1967	888	2	...	890	409	481
1968	995	5	3	1,003	487	516

(a) Excludes petitions for restitution of conjugal rights.

No. 51—Grounds on which Petitions were Filed

Ground	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		
					Husband petitioner	Wife petitioner	Total

PETITIONS FOR DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Single grounds—							
Desertion	174	205	237	273	150	169	319
Adultery	234	266	291	301	227	144	371
Separation	173	176	164	229	88	120	208
Cruelty	10	19	19	16	1	21	22
Drunkenness	7	3	8	7	2	9	11
Failure to pay maintenance	5	5	3	5	...	6	6
Non-compliance with restitution decree	...	1	...	2	...	...	...
Refusal to consummate	3	3	4	2	1	...	1
Frequent convictions	1	2	3	3	...	...	...
Imprisonment	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other single grounds	1	1	...	1	...	1	1
Dual grounds—							
Desertion and—							
Adultery	10	12	6	14	3	10	13
Separation	26	23	24	11	11	9	20
Cruelty	...	2	3	5	...	3	3
Drunkenness	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Failure to pay maintenance	...	1	1	2	...	2	2
Other	...	...	2	1	...	1	1
Adultery and—							
Separation	1	...	7	4	2	...	2
Cruelty	...	1	2	1	...	1	1
Drunkenness	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Other	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Separation and—							
Cruelty	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Failure to pay maintenance	...	2	1	...	...	1	1
Insanity	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Other	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cruelty and—							
Drunkenness	4	6	5	8	...	9	9
Other	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Other dual grounds	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Three grounds or more	2	2	2	1	...	3	3
Total	653	736	787	888	485	510	995

PETITIONS FOR NULLITY OF MARRIAGE

Bigamy	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Incapacity to consummate	...	1	...	1	...	2	2
Other grounds	1	...	2	...	1	...	1
Total	2	2	3	2	2	3	5

PETITIONS FOR JUDICIAL SEPARATION

Desertion	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Adultery	1	...	...	...	...	2	2
Other grounds	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total	1	...	1	...	...	3	3
TOTAL PETITIONS	656	738	791	890	487	516	1,003

No. 52—Dissolutions of Marriage : Decrees Absolute Granted

Year	Single grounds				Two or more grounds	Total decrees absolute	Petitioner		
	Desertion	Adultery	Separation	Other			Husband	Wife	Both parties
1959	149	274	130	27	4	584	299	285	....
1960	129	248	131	29	3	540	287	253	....
1961	145	196	95	23	7	466	224	242	....
1962	176	196	155	29	26	582	283	299	....
1963	161	192	142	17	41	553	251	299	3
1964	134	198	160	20	30	542	259	282	1
1965	182	205	167	26	24	604	275	329	....
1966	199	245	152	19	22	637	314	322	1
1967	247	240	187	27	25	726	345	381	....
1968	255	301	204	41	11	812	365	447	....

No. 53—Grounds on which Decrees Absolute were Granted

Ground	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		
					Husband petitioner	Wife petitioner	Total

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Single grounds—							
Desertion	134	182	199	247	124	131	255
Adultery	198	205	245	240	154	147	301
Separation	160	167	152	187	81	123	204
Cruelty	3	14	10	11	....	22	22
Drunkenness	4	4	3	5	1	8	9
Failure to pay maintenance	5	6	3	2	....	7	7
Non-compliance with restitution decree	2	....	....	....	....	1	1
Refusal to consummate	....	1	2	3	....	....	....
Insanity	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Frequent convictions	3	....	....	5	....	1	1
Imprisonment	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
Presumption of death	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Other single grounds	1	1	....	....	....	1	1
Dual grounds—							
Desertion and—							
Adultery	10	6	4	2	4	....	4
Separation	13	10	6	10	1	....	1
Cruelty	1	1	1	....	....	2	2
Drunkenness	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
Failure to pay maintenance	....	....	1	1	....	1	1
Other	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Adultery and—							
Separation	1	....	1	5	....	....	....
Cruelty	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
Other	....	2	....	1	....	....	....
Separation and—							
Failure to pay maintenance	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
Insanity	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Other	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
Cruelty and—							
Drunkenness	1	3	3	3	....	3	3
Failure to pay maintenance	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
Three grounds or more	2	....	1	....	....	....	....
Total	542	604	637	726	365	447	812

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE

Bigamy	1	....	3	....	....	....	....
Invalid marriage	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Incapacity to consummate	....	2	....	1	....	....	....
Total	2	2	3	1	....	....	....

JUDICIAL SEPARATION

Cruelty	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL DECREES ABSOLUTE	545	606	640	727	365	447	812

No. 54—Dissolutions of Marriage (a) : Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage

Year of dissolution of marriage	Age (years)										Total			
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over				
HUSBAND														
1964	19	256	146	56	24	18	11	8	4	....	542
1965	37	268	174	54	29	17	13	9	3	....	604
1966	40	307	161	58	32	20	10	3	....	(b) 6	637
1967	55	354	159	70	44	24	6	5	5	4	726
1968	62	409	188	75	30	24	11	3	6	4	812
WIFE														
1964	179	232	65	20	17	16	10	2	....	(b) 1	542
1965	182	275	74	34	17	8	7	5	2	....	604
1966	231	244	90	33	17	12	2	3	3	(b) 2	637
1967	255	317	77	28	22	12	9	2	3	1	726
1968	304	325	108	32	15	12	6	5	2	3	812

(a) Decrees absolute granted.

(b) Includes 1 party, age not stated.

No. 55—Dissolutions of Marriage (a) : Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage

Age of husband (years)	Age of wife (years)										Total hus- bands
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	
1967											
Under 20	40	14	1								55
20-24	156	176	20	2							354
25-29	45	80	30	4							159
30-34	11	29	11	13	4	1	1				70
35-39	2	14	8	6	12	1	1				44
40-44	1	4	5	3	4	6			1		24
45-49					1	3	2				6
50-54					1	1	2	1			5
55-59			2				1		1		5
60 and over							2		1	1	4
Total wives	255	317	77	28	22	12	9	2	3	1	726
1968											
Under 20	54	5	3								62
20-24	191	190	24	4							409
25-29	47	93	42	3	2	1					188
30-34	9	26	30	6	2	1	1				75
35-39	2	5	6	8	5	3	1				30
40-44	1	5	2	7	4	5					24
45-49			1	4	1	1	2	1		1	11
50-54		1					1	1			3
55-59					1	1	1	2	1		6
60 and over								1	1	2	4
Total wives	304	325	108	32	15	12	6	5	2	3	812

(a) Decrees absolute granted.

No. 56—Dissolutions of Marriage : Ages of Parties at Date of Decree Absolute

Year of dissolution of marriage				Age of party (years)								Total		
				Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54		55-59	60 and over
HUSBAND														
1964	....	....	....	....	7	57	93	89	91	77	56	36	36	542
1965	....	....	....	....	8	83	103	98	95	72	63	36	46	604
1966	....	....	....	....	21	79	112	106	106	60	65	38	50	637
1967	....	....	....	....	24	111	104	111	113	84	67	60	52	726
1968	....	....	....	....	25	122	143	135	127	87	74	51	48	812
WIFE														
1964	....	....	....	1	29	98	99	90	79	60	42	31	(a) 13	542
1965	....	....	....	....	46	119	87	108	90	56	52	20	26	604
1966	....	....	....	1	60	104	118	102	89	61	43	30	29	637
1967	....	....	....	....	70	140	106	111	99	84	65	24	27	726
1968	....	....	....	2	94	143	138	134	104	93	54	23	27	812

(a) Includes 1 party, age not stated.

No. 57—Dissolutions of Marriage : Relative Ages of Parties at Date of Decree Absolute

Age of husband (years)	Age of wife (years)										Total hus- bands
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	
1967											
Under 20											
20-24		20	4								24
25-29		40	65	6							111
30-34		10	45	40	8	1					104
35-39			16	47	37	9	1	1			111
40-44				7	9	48	36	10	2	1	113
45-49			3	4	12	33	26	5			84
50-54					4	12	24	24	3		67
55-59					1	6	20	21	10	2	60
60 and over					1	2	3	12	10	24	52
Total wives		70	140	106	111	99	84	65	24	27	726
1968											
Under 20											
20-24	2	23									25
25-29		56	62	3	1						122
30-34		14	67	56	4	1		1			143
35-39		1	8	59	56	9	2				135
40-44			3	15	50	46	12	1			127
45-49			2	3	15	27	33	3	4		87
50-54				1	7	12	28	21	4	1	74
55-59			1	1	1	8	12	17	3	8	51
60 and over						1	6	11	12	18	48
Total wives	2	94	143	138	134	104	93	54	23	27	812

No. 58—Dissolutions of Marriage : Duration of Marriages Dissolved (a)

Year of dissolution of marriage	Marriages dissolved after a duration of—								Total marriages dissolved
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35 years and over	
1964	29	128	131	97	76	44	18	19	542
1965	39	165	130	106	73	50	20	21	604
1966	53	141	155	123	69	44	29	23	637
1967	76	162	138	128	102	68	31	21	726
1968	71	219	167	133	108	61	34	19	812

(a) Duration of marriage at date of decree absolute.

No. 59—Dissolutions of Marriage : Duration of Marriages Dissolved and Ages of Parties (a)

Age of party (years)	Marriages dissolved after a duration of—								Total marriages dissolved
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35 years and over	
1967									
Husband—									
Under 20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20-24	19	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	24
25-29	27	82	2	....	....	....	....	....	111
30-34	12	43	44	5	....	....	....	....	104
35-39	6	13	50	41	1	....	....	....	111
40-44	4	9	19	44	37	....	....	....	113
45-49	4	3	10	18	27	21	1	....	84
50-54	1	3	6	7	17	26	7	....	67
55-59	1	1	4	9	16	12	13	4	60
60 and over	2	3	3	4	4	9	10	17	52
Total	76	162	138	128	102	68	31	21	726
Wife—									
Under 20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20-24	37	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	70
25-29	26	93	21	....	....	....	....	....	140
30-34	2	15	70	19	....	....	....	....	106
35-39	1	8	26	62	14	....	....	....	111
40-44	1	5	9	26	49	9	....	....	99
45-49	3	3	4	9	28	32	5	....	84
50-54	3	3	7	5	7	19	18	3	65
55-59	....	2	....	4	1	5	4	8	24
60 and over	3	....	1	3	3	3	4	10	27
Total	76	162	138	128	102	68	31	21	726
1968									
Husband—									
Under 20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20-24	15	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	25
25-29	26	94	2	....	....	....	....	....	122
30-34	17	64	58	4	....	....	....	....	143
35-39	3	16	64	51	1	....	....	....	135
40-44	6	11	23	42	44	1	....	....	127
45-49	....	6	9	22	26	24	....	....	87
50-54	1	5	6	8	17	25	12	....	74
55-59	....	8	2	4	14	5	11	7	51
60 and over	3	5	3	2	6	6	11	12	48
Total	71	219	167	133	108	61	34	19	812
Wife—									
Under 20	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
20-24	32	62	....	....	....	....	....	....	94
25-29	20	97	26	....	....	....	....	....	143
30-34	9	26	85	18	....	....	....	....	138
35-39	2	8	34	71	19	....	....	....	134
40-44	....	9	11	26	50	8	....	....	104
45-49	3	5	5	12	28	34	6	....	93
50-54	....	6	1	3	8	15	18	3	54
55-59	1	1	3	1	2	3	7	5	23
60 and over	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	11	27
Total	71	219	167	133	108	61	34	19	812

(a) At date of decree absolute.

No. 60—Dissolutions of Marriage : Number of Children (a) of Marriages Dissolved

Year of dissolution of marriage	Marriages dissolved with—							Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children
	No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 or more children		
1964	159	136	139	57	31	14	6	542	815
1965	177	160	139	87	26	9	6	604	888
1966	180	145	161	94	39	12	6	637	1,007
1967	228	160	164	105	52	13	4	726	1,101
1968	250	193	179	110	52	19	9	812	1,240

(a) At date of petition. The term 'children' refers to 'children of the marriage' as defined in the *Matrimonial Causes Act 1959-1966*, living and under 21 years of age.

No. 61—Dissolutions of Marriage : Duration of Marriages Dissolved and Number of Children (a)

Duration of marriage (years)	Marriages dissolved with—							Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children
	No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 or more children		
1967									
0—4	49	20	6	1	....	....	....	76	35
5—9	55	53	40	10	4	....	....	162	179
10—14	22	21	47	27	15	5	1	138	287
15—19	24	15	32	33	20	3	1	123	279
20—24	14	21	26	24	11	5	1	102	221
25—29	27	19	10	10	2	....	....	68	77
30—34	21	8	1	....	....	....	1	31	16
35 and over	16	3	2	....	....	....	....	21	7
Husband petitioner	108	73	79	54	20	8	3	345	532
Wife petitioner	120	87	85	51	32	5	1	381	569
Total marriages dissolved	228	160	164	105	52	13	4	726	1,101

1968									
0—4	45	17	6	3	....	....	....	71	38
5—9	70	80	57	7	4	1	....	219	236
10—14	37	31	41	41	12	2	3	167	312
15—19	18	19	30	36	19	9	2	133	320
20—24	13	24	30	14	17	7	3	108	249
25—29	26	16	9	9	....	....	1	61	67
30—34	23	5	6	....	....	....	....	34	17
35 and over	18	1	....	....	....	....	....	19	1
Husband petitioner	129	83	81	42	18	10	2	365	505
Wife petitioner	121	110	98	68	34	9	7	447	735
Total marriages dissolved	250	193	179	110	52	19	9	812	1,240

(a) At date of petition. The term 'children' refers to 'children of the marriage' as defined in the *Matrimonial Causes Act 1959-1966*, living and under 21 years of age.

No. 62—Dissolutions of Marriage : Ages of Children of Marriages Dissolved

Petitioner	Ages of children at date of petition (years)																	Total children
	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-20	
1967																		
Husband ....	....	5	18	26	23	30	19	33	28	44	36	41	35	36	22	29	107	(a) 532
Wife ....	....	13	20	23	28	31	27	35	36	31	38	23	33	27	27	37	(a) 135	
Total ....	....	18	38	49	51	61	46	68	64	75	74	69	68	63	49	66	(a) 242	(a) 1,101
1968																		
Husband	4	7	19	34	16	26	35	32	28	28	23	34	27	25	23	24	120	505
Wife	2	15	26	38	49	43	38	48	46	43	51	46	40	43	41	29	137	
Total	6	22	45	72	65	69	73	80	74	71	74	80	67	68	64	53	257	1,240

(a) Includes 1 child, age not stated.

POPULATION CENSUS

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Population censuses prior to the Commonwealth Census of 1911 were undertaken by the Governments of the several Australian Colonies. In the Western Australian Census it was the practice to exclude full-blood Aborigines from the tabulations. At the 1911 Census and later enumerations full-blood Aborigines were excluded from the tabulations in accordance with the requirements of section 127 of the Australian Constitution which provided that 'in reckoning the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth, or of a State or other part of the Commonwealth, aboriginal natives shall not be counted'. This provision was deleted following a referendum held on 27 May 1967 which resulted in a large majority of votes in favour of its repeal. The enabling Act, the *Constitution Alteration (Aboriginals)* 1967, came into operation on 10 August 1967.

With regard to the original provision, Commonwealth legal authorities were of the opinion that persons of the half-blood were not 'aboriginal natives' within the meaning of the Constitution, and *a fortiori* that persons of less than half Aboriginal blood were not Aboriginal natives. Accordingly, only persons having Aboriginal blood to a degree greater than one-half have been excluded from the census tabulations.

CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966

Delimitation of Urban Boundaries. For the purpose of presenting statistics obtained at the Census of 30 June 1966, new methods have been used in the delimitation of metropolitan areas and certain other urban centres. Briefly, these are as follows:

- (i) Around each capital city and each town with a population of 75,000 or more *two* boundaries have been drawn.

The *outer* boundary, which is fixed, circumscribes the area in close economic and social contact with the main city or town. These areas are designated Statistical Divisions (for State capital cities) or Statistical Districts (for Canberra and some other cities).

The *inner* boundary indicates the area within which, at the time of the census, there was a density of at least 500 persons per square mile. This density is determined for each Census collector's district (the smallest geographical area available). From census to census as urbanisation proceeds this *inner* boundary will move outwards to encompass peripheral development. Some specified areas of lower density (e.g. industrial areas) are classified as urban on other grounds.

- (ii) The principal urban centre within each Capital City Statistical Division has been designated the 'Metropolitan Area'.
- (iii) Population clusters of 1,000 or more persons having a minimum density of 500 persons per square mile have been designated 'Urban Centres'.

In determining the outer boundary of each Capital City Statistical Division the aim has been to delimit, for at least two or three decades, the region expected to be in close contact with the inner urban area, after making allowances for further urban development, including satellite towns, improvements in transport, and other factors.

A detailed statement on the concepts and criteria adopted in the delimitation of metropolitan areas and other urban centres is contained in *Field Count Statement No. 4—Population: Principal Urban Centres of Australia* published November 1966 by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra.

Tables 80 and 82 show the division of population into *Urban* and *Rural* on the basis of the new concepts. *Metropolitan Urban* refers to Metropolitan Areas as defined above. *Other Urban* represents the aggregation of the populations of Urban Centres outside the Metropolitan Areas, as in Table 80. *Rural* comprises the remaining portion of each State or Territory.

Statistical Divisions. The Statistical Divisions (and their component local government areas) referred to in this publication are shown on a map contained in Part V of the *Statistical Register of Western Australia*, the *Abstract of Statistics of Local Government Areas* and the *Western Australian Year Book*.

The Perth Statistical Division was constituted with effect from 1 January 1966 and comprises the area formed by the amalgamation of the former Metropolitan and Swan Statistical Divisions. Data relating to the Perth Statistical Division for periods prior to 1966 are compiled by reference to statistics concerning the former Metropolitan and Swan Statistical Divisions.

Local Government Areas. In Western Australia local government areas are designated Cities, Towns or Shires. In Table 79 Cities are marked (C), Towns (T); all other local government areas shown are Shires. The names and designations used in Table 79 are those which were current at 30 June 1966.

A number of boundary changes, many of them minor, occurred between the Censuses of 1961 and 1966. In some cases, however, a boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1966 population figures, the 1961 local government area populations shown in Tables 79 and 80 have been adjusted to the boundaries used in 1966.

In addition to boundary changes, some new Shires were constituted, some municipalities were amalgamated, and there were some changes of name. These are listed below.

The Town of North Fremantle was annexed to the City of Fremantle with effect from 1 November 1961.

Mosman Park, formerly a Shire, was declared to be a Town with effect from 26 January 1962.

The Shire of Coorow was constituted, with effect from 1 July 1962, by severance of territory from the Shires of Carnamah, Dalwallinu and Perenjori.

Melville, formerly a Shire, was declared to be a Town with effect from 28 September 1962.

The Shire of Exmouth was constituted, with effect from 1 January 1964, by severance of territory from the Shire of Gascoyne-Minilya.

The Town of Carnarvon was amalgamated with the Shire of Gascoyne-Minilya to form the Shire of Carnarvon, with effect from 1 March 1965.

The Town of York was amalgamated with the Shire of York, with effect from 15 March 1965, to form one local government area named the Shire of York.

The name of the Shire of Geraldton-Greenough was changed to the Shire of Greenough, with effect from 19 March 1965.

The name of the Shire of Trayning-Kununoppin-Yelbeni was changed to the Shire of Trayning, with effect from 10 September 1965.

Census Collectors' Districts. For the purpose of taking a population census, each local government area is subdivided (as appropriate) into areas known as collectors' districts. For the 1966 Census operations, the 144 local government areas (*i.e.* Cities, Towns and Shires) in Western Australia at that date were divided into 1,394 collectors' districts, of which 727 were in the 27 municipalities comprising the Perth Statistical Division.

A collector's district is an area which varies in size according to population density and physical characteristics and constitutes a suitable area for one collector to cover in the period allowed for the distribution and collection of census schedules.

Statistics as presented in Tables 64 to 78 are also available for each census collector's district, on request. The data may be interpreted by reference to maps showing collectors' districts contained in each local government area. These maps show the names of boundary streets, etc. of each collector's district which is designated by code number for reference to the appropriate statistical table. Large-scale census maps of sectors of the Perth Statistical Division are available at a cost of \$1 each (\$7 per complete set of seven). Smaller maps (twenty-five to the set) can be supplied free of charge on request.

Work Force. The work force comprises all persons engaged in an industry, business, trade or service, and includes persons who were not working at the time of the census. It includes employers, the self-employed (*i.e.* persons working on own account but not employing others), employees on wage or salary, and unpaid helpers (other than those usually working in such activities for less than fifteen hours per week).

The 1966 Census work force statistics are not strictly comparable with those of earlier censuses. For a detailed explanation of the new approach adopted at the 1966 Census, the reader is referred to *Census Bulletin No. 5.1 — Summary of Population: Western Australia*, issued November 1967 by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra. The net effect of the new definition is to include approximately 8,100 additional persons in the Western Australian work force, a proportional increase of approximately 2.4 per cent.

Occupation. Occupation is defined as the nature of the work which a person performs, and implies personal performance. It may be based on the material treated, the process carried out or the type of service rendered by an individual worker. Thus the occupation of a person is the kind of work that he or she personally performs, as distinct from industry, which is defined as any single branch of productive activity, trade or service and is not concerned with the nature of personal performance.

The Classification of Occupations used in the tabulation of the 1966 Census data has been adapted from and closely adheres to the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958.

The Australian Classification of Occupations contains 11 Major Groups, 72 Minor Groups and 313 Occupation Categories. In accordance with the International Standard Classification, occupations have been grouped by the general similarity of the characteristics of the work they entail. The data appearing in Table 73 are restricted to the 11 Major Groups and the 72 Minor Groups. Complete descriptions of Major Groups, Minor Groups and Categories, together with a list of occupations included under each heading, are contained in the *Classification and Classified List of Occupations—Revised: June 1966*, published by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra.

Industry. For statistical purposes, industry may be defined as any single branch of productive activity, trade or service. It is concerned with the activities of persons, firms or businesses considered as a group producing the same commodity, performing the same process or providing the same service. All persons engaged in any such branch of economic activity are classified industrially as belonging to that particular branch irrespective of their personal occupation within the industry. Examples are: Mining, which includes, in addition to miners and prospectors, such persons as laboratory technicians, transport workers and office staff employed by mining companies; Shipping, which covers staff members of shipping companies and agencies, as well as ships' crews; professional activities such as Medicine, Law and Architecture which include not only qualified practitioners but also persons employed by them as, for example, receptionists, law clerks and draftsmen.

Classification according to industry at the 1966 Census has been made on the basis of the *Classification and Classified List of Industries—Revised: June, 1966*, published by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra. The classification divides the work force into 14 Major Groups which, in turn, are divided into 53 Sub-groups and 342 Industry Categories.

It should be noted that the particulars shown under *Public Authority Activities (n.e.i.)* are residual figures comprising those persons in the administrative sphere of general government, local government and foreign consular services who have not been classified elsewhere. They do not, therefore, represent the total numbers of persons engaged in or attached to all fields of government service, Commonwealth, State or Local. For example, employees of the Railways Commission have been assigned, in accordance with evidence contained in their census schedules, to Railway workshops in the sub-group *Manufacture, Assembly and Repair of Ships, Vehicles, Parts and Accessories*; to Motor bus services in the sub-group *Road Transport*; to Construction and maintenance of permanent way in the sub-group *Construction Works and Maintenance (other than Buildings)* or to Rail services under *Rail and Air Transport*. Further examples of this allocation of government workers to industries other than *Public Authority Activities (n.e.i.)* are provided by Departments such as Education, Public Works, Postmaster-General's, Repatriation, and local government authorities.

No. 63—Population at each Census Date, 1848 to 1966 : Western Australia and Australia

Date of Census	Western Australia			Australia	Western Australia	
	Males	Females	Persons	Persons (a)	Proportion of Australia (per cent)	Male births per 100 female births
1848—10 October	2,818	1,804	4,622	326,445	1.42	156.21
1854—30 September	7,779	3,964	11,743	671,436	1.75	196.24
1859—31 December	9,522	5,315	14,837	1,097,305	1.35	179.15
1870—31 March	15,375	9,410	24,785	1,606,057	1.54	163.39
1881—3 April	17,062	12,646	29,708	2,250,194	1.32	134.92
1891—5 April	29,807	19,975	49,782	3,177,823	1.57	149.22
1901—31 March	112,875	71,249	184,124	3,773,801	4.88	158.42
1911—3 April	161,565	120,549	282,114	4,455,005	6.33	134.02
1921—4 April	177,278	155,454	332,732	5,435,734	6.12	114.04
1933—30 June	233,937	204,915	438,852	6,629,839	6.62	114.16
1947—30 June	258,076	244,404	502,480	7,579,358	6.63	105.59
1954—30 June	330,358	309,413	639,771	8,986,530	7.12	106.77
1961—30 June	375,452	361,177	736,629	10,508,186	7.01	103.95
1966—30 June	426,691	409,982	836,673	11,550,462	7.24	104.08

(a) Figures for dates prior to 3 April 1881 are estimates.

No. 64—Population in Selected Age Groups : Censuses, 1947 to 1966

Age last birthday (years)	Number in each age group (a)				Per cent of total			
	Census, 30 June—				Census, 30 June—			
	1947	1954	1961	1966	1947	1954	1961	1966
MALES								
Under 6	31,749	45,350	50,559	52,840	12.30	13.73	13.47	12.38
6-12	29,717	44,075	56,195	63,328	11.51	13.34	14.97	14.84
6-15	41,261	59,028	78,270	89,044	15.99	17.87	20.85	20.87
Under 18	81,352	113,847	141,371	157,932	31.52	34.46	37.65	37.01
Under 21	92,636	126,605	157,345	180,202	35.89	38.32	41.91	42.23
15-44	116,353	142,694	150,826	181,273	45.08	43.19	40.17	42.48
15-64	168,675	208,670	228,248	265,023	65.36	63.16	60.79	62.11
65 and over	20,386	22,262	24,593	28,331	7.90	6.74	6.55	6.64
All ages	258,076	330,358	375,452	426,691	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
FEMALES								
Under 6	30,518	43,871	47,888	50,180	12.49	14.18	13.26	12.24
6-12	28,911	41,897	54,243	60,036	11.83	13.54	15.02	14.64
6-15	40,023	56,210	75,024	84,790	16.38	18.17	20.77	20.68
Under 18	78,667	109,142	134,811	150,276	32.19	35.27	37.33	36.65
Under 21	90,538	121,393	150,128	171,055	37.04	39.23	41.57	41.72
15-44	110,993	131,254	143,056	168,419	45.41	42.42	39.61	41.08
15-64	157,458	189,062	213,573	247,244	64.43	61.10	59.13	60.31
65 and over	20,235	25,027	30,504	35,895	8.28	8.09	8.45	8.76
All ages	244,404	309,413	361,177	409,982	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERSONS								
Under 6	62,267	89,221	98,447	103,020	12.39	13.95	13.36	12.31
6-12	58,628	85,972	110,438	123,364	11.67	13.44	14.99	14.74
6-15	81,284	115,238	153,294	173,834	16.18	18.01	20.81	20.78
Under 18	160,019	222,989	276,182	308,208	31.85	34.85	37.49	36.84
Under 21	183,174	247,998	307,473	351,257	36.45	38.76	41.74	41.98
15-44	227,346	273,948	293,882	349,692	45.24	42.82	39.90	41.80
15-64	326,133	397,732	441,821	512,267	64.90	62.17	59.98	61.23
65 and over	40,621	47,289	55,097	64,226	8.08	7.39	7.48	7.68
All ages	502,480	639,771	736,629	836,673	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'.

No. 65—Age Distribution of the Population (a) : Censuses, 1961 and 1966

Age last birthday (years)	Census, 30 June—				Age last birthday (years)	Census, 30 June—			
	1961	1966				1961	1966		
		Persons	Males	Females			Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
0	16,604	8,246	7,842	16,088	50	8,858	4,545	4,529	9,974
1	16,085	8,234	8,003	16,237	51	7,840	4,518	4,383	8,901
2	16,439	8,743	8,258	17,001	52	8,291	4,748	4,718	9,466
3	16,427	9,116	8,588	17,704	53	7,871	4,560	4,295	8,855
4	16,361	9,185	8,595	17,810	54	7,516	4,376	4,178	8,554
0-4	81,916	43,524	41,286	84,810	50-54	40,376	22,747	22,103	44,850
5	16,531	9,316	8,894	18,210	55	7,334	4,359	4,005	8,364
6	16,495	9,258	8,752	18,010	56	7,251	4,136	3,825	7,961
7	15,839	9,081	8,593	17,074	57	6,993	4,112	3,824	7,936
8	16,148	9,084	8,675	17,759	58	6,826	4,163	3,762	7,925
9	15,741	9,052	8,514	17,566	59	6,429	3,864	3,432	7,296
5-9	80,754	45,791	43,428	89,219	55-59	34,833	20,634	18,848	39,482
10	15,901	9,319	8,603	17,922	60	6,732	3,773	3,543	7,316
11	15,133	8,943	8,617	17,560	61	6,149	3,548	3,127	6,675
12	15,181	8,591	8,282	16,873	62	5,215	3,626	3,272	6,898
13	14,905	8,614	8,482	17,096	63	4,930	3,308	2,987	6,295
14	15,921	8,555	8,145	16,700	64	4,429	3,207	2,803	6,010
10-14	77,041	44,022	42,129	86,151	60-64	27,455	17,462	15,732	33,194
15	12,030	8,547	8,127	16,674	65	4,473	3,040	2,959	5,999
16	12,360	8,121	7,715	15,836	66	4,070	2,788	2,941	5,729
17	12,081	7,927	7,591	15,518	67	4,065	2,281	2,422	4,703
18	10,326	7,770	7,368	15,138	68	3,997	2,120	2,303	4,423
19	10,941	8,349	7,779	16,128	69	3,635	1,794	2,027	3,821
15-19	57,738	40,714	38,580	79,294	65-69	20,240	12,023	12,652	24,675
20	10,024	6,151	5,632	11,783	70	3,714	1,725	2,158	3,883
21	9,684	6,137	6,037	12,174	71	3,201	1,513	1,872	3,385
22	9,523	6,595	5,897	12,492	72	3,145	1,553	2,023	3,576
23	9,451	5,877	5,222	11,099	73	2,977	1,376	1,862	3,238
24	9,195	6,272	5,688	11,960	74	2,705	1,346	1,794	3,140
20-24	47,877	31,032	28,476	59,508	70-74	15,742	7,513	9,709	17,222
25	9,047	5,876	5,350	11,226	75	2,395	1,255	1,671	2,926
26	8,911	5,696	5,136	10,832	76	2,279	1,147	1,521	2,668
27	8,480	5,519	5,224	10,743	77	1,922	967	1,324	2,291
28	8,903	5,666	5,196	10,862	78	1,851	919	1,291	2,210
29	8,980	5,378	5,006	10,384	79	1,618	732	1,088	1,820
25-29	44,321	28,135	25,912	54,047	75-79	10,065	5,020	6,895	11,915
30	10,093	5,241	5,004	10,245	80	1,549	678	1,002	1,680
31	9,682	4,950	4,663	9,613	81	1,280	597	841	1,438
32	9,660	4,911	4,681	9,592	82	1,128	461	792	1,253
33	10,118	5,174	4,849	10,023	83	970	391	699	1,090
34	10,094	5,212	4,733	9,945	84	884	354	652	1,006
30-34	49,647	25,488	23,930	49,418	80-84	5,811	2,481	3,986	6,467
35	10,362	5,715	5,159	10,874	85	700	289	545	834
36	10,163	5,460	5,177	10,637	86	617	253	488	741
37	9,794	5,412	5,105	10,517	87	483	193	384	577
38	10,243	5,820	5,287	11,107	88	368	137	274	411
39	10,072	5,797	5,258	11,055	89	306	119	237	356
35-39	50,634	28,204	25,986	54,190	85-89	2,474	991	1,928	2,919
40	10,352	5,934	5,248	11,182	90	218	80	204	284
41	9,103	5,398	4,946	10,344	91	169	94	140	234
42	8,051	5,556	5,140	10,696	92	124	40	106	146
43	7,956	5,588	5,148	10,736	93	82	21	99	120
44	8,203	5,224	5,053	10,277	94	58	17	55	72
40-44	43,665	27,700	25,535	53,235	90-94	651	252	604	856
45	8,990	5,527	5,101	10,628	95	44	26	32	58
46	9,234	4,910	4,733	9,643	96	25	7	29	36
47	9,284	3,973	3,956	7,929	97	17	10	14	24
48	9,152	4,116	4,113	8,229	98	11	5	22	27
49	8,615	4,381	4,239	8,620	99	10	1	12	13
45-49	45,275	22,907	22,142	45,049	95-99	107	49	109	158
					100 and over	7	2	12	14
					Total	736,629	426,691	409,982	836,673

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'.

No. 66—Marital Status of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966

Marital status	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase
	1961	1966			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Never married—					
Under 15 years of age 	239,711	133,337	126,843	260,180	20,469
15 years of age and over 	123,813	91,188	60,192	151,380	27,567
Total 	363,524	224,525	187,035	411,560	48,036
Married 	323,294	185,239	183,053	368,292	44,998
Married but permanently separated (a) 	9,830	5,534	5,986	11,520	1,690
Divorced 	6,524	3,741	3,774	7,515	991
Widowed 	33,457	7,652	30,134	37,786	4,329
GRAND TOTAL 	736,629	426,691	409,982	836,673	100,044

(a) Legally or otherwise.

No. 67—Marital Status of the Population : Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1947 to 1966

Marital status	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1947	1954	1961	1966
Never married	48.13	48.30	49.35	49.19
Married	43.49	44.57	43.89	44.02
Married but permanently separated (a)	1.71	1.37	1.33	1.38
Divorced	0.89	0.88	0.89	0.90
Widowed	5.45	4.74	4.54	4.52
Not stated	0.34	0.14	(b)	(b)
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Legally or otherwise.

(b) Allocated to other categories.

No. 68—Religion of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966

Religion	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase or decrease (a)	Proportion of tota (per cent)	
	1961	1966				1961	1966
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
Christian—							
Baptist	8,961	5,118	5,602	10,720	1,759	1.22	1.28
Brethren	857	393	406	799	58	0.12	0.10
Catholic (b)	74,121	48,389	50,729	99,118	24,997	10.06	11.85
Catholic, Roman (b)	106,052	60,705	53,836	114,541	8,489	14.40	13.69
Church of England	289,863	159,309	156,844	316,153	26,290	39.35	37.79
Churches of Christ	10,261	5,369	6,127	11,496	1,235	1.39	1.37
Congregational	8,026	4,016	4,359	8,375	349	1.09	1.00
Lutheran	4,460	2,640	2,513	5,153	693	0.61	0.62
Methodist	76,465	39,423	41,417	80,840	4,375	10.38	9.66
Orthodox	9,057	6,560	5,275	11,835	2,778	1.23	1.41
Presbyterian	40,583	22,080	21,975	44,055	3,472	5.51	5.27
Salvation Army	4,545	2,388	2,534	4,922	377	0.62	0.50
Seventh-day Adventist	3,790	1,927	2,430	4,357	567	0.51	0.52
Protestant (undefined)	5,234	3,470	3,209	6,679	1,445	0.71	0.80
Other (including Christian undefined)	8,756	5,818	6,346	12,164	3,408	1.19	1.45
Total, Christian	651,031	367,605	363,602	731,207	80,176	88.38	87.39
Non-Christian—							
Hebrew	2,782	1,510	1,486	2,996	214	0.38	0.36
Other	836	768	298	1,066	230	0.11	0.13
Total, Non-Christian	3,618	2,278	1,784	4,062	444	0.49	0.49
Indefinite	2,028	1,558	1,216	2,774	746	0.28	0.33
No religion	3,156	5,060	2,759	7,819	4,663	0.43	0.93
Total replies	659,833	376,501	369,361	745,862	86,029	89.57	89.15
No reply	76,796	50,190	40,621	90,811	14,015	10.43	10.85
GRAND TOTAL	736,629	426,691	409,982	836,673	100,044	100.00	100.00

(a) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

(b) As stated in individual Census schedules.

No. 69—Birthplace of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966

Birthplace	Census, 30 June—				Inter-censal increase or decrease (a)
	1961	1966			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Australasia—					
Western Australia	501,770	276,471	277,156	553,627	51,857
Elsewhere in Australia	70,412	41,727	42,528	84,255	13,843
Total, Australia	572,182	318,198	319,684	637,882	65,700
Australian External Territories	113	133	115	248	135
New Zealand	1,913	1,431	1,237	2,668	755
Total	574,208	319,762	321,036	640,798	66,590
Europe—					
United Kingdom—					
England	63,754	42,231	38,192	80,423	16,669
Wales	1,848	1,304	1,054	2,358	510
Scotland	12,744	8,372	7,311	15,683	2,939
Northern Ireland	977	820	643	1,463	486
Ireland, Republic of	801	432	393	825	24
Ireland (undefined)	3,241	1,773	1,595	3,368	127
Austria	1,068	621	489	1,110	42
Czechoslovakia	475	312	190	502	27
Denmark	372	274	108	382	10
France	271	150	173	323	52
Germany	5,533	2,939	2,996	5,935	352
Greece	4,083	3,113	2,330	5,443	1,355
Hungary	895	554	393	947	52
Italy	25,249	16,005	12,136	28,141	2,892
Latvia	1,247	633	501	1,134	— 113
Lithuania	480	300	159	459	— 21
Malta	536	476	284	760	224
Netherlands	11,163	5,755	4,614	10,369	— 794
Poland	4,711	2,775	1,952	4,727	16
Portugal	139	254	152	406	267
Spain	160	414	201	615	455
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (b)	1,672	836	792	1,628	— 44
Yugoslavia	5,876	4,641	2,860	7,501	1,625
Other	2,433	1,668	958	2,626	193
Total	149,783	96,652	80,476	177,128	27,345
Asia—					
Burma	624	510	630	1,140	516
Ceylon	541	301	299	600	59
China	313	386	102	488	175
India	3,231	1,858	1,956	3,814	583
Indonesia	700	401	335	736	36
Malaysia	1,266	1,018	617	1,635	369
Singapore	618	464	412	876	258
Other	1,460	1,109	755	1,864	404
Total	8,753	6,047	5,106	11,153	2,400
Africa—					
United Arab Republic	844	555	557	1,112	268
Republic of South Africa	954	583	567	1,150	196
Other	548	1,034	872	1,906	1,358
Total	2,346	2,172	1,996	4,168	1,822
America—					
Canada	421	489	320	809	388
United States of America	684	1,282	781	2,063	1,379
Other	252	196	148	344	92
Total	1,357	1,967	1,249	3,216	1,859
Other birthplaces	182	91	119	210	28
GRAND TOTAL	736,629	426,691	409,982	836,673	100,044

(a) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

(b) Includes Ukraine.

No. 70—Birthplace of the Population : Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1947 to 1966

Birthplace	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1947	1954	1961	1966
Australasia—				
Western Australia	66.21	64.81	68.12	66.17
Elsewhere in Australasia	16.02	12.07	9.83	10.42
Europe—				
United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (a)	13.81	13.10	11.32	12.44
Italy	1.08	2.70	3.43	3.36
Netherlands	0.05	1.33	1.52	1.24
Other	1.79	4.39	4.06	4.13
Asia	0.69	1.13	1.20	1.33
Africa	0.15	0.24	0.32	0.50
America	0.18	0.21	0.18	0.38
Other	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes Ireland (undefined).

No. 71—Nationality of the Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966

Nationality		Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase or decrease (a)
		1961	1966			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons
British (b)—						
Born in Australia		572,182	318,198	319,684	637,882	65,700
Born outside Australia		130,708	90,412	77,089	167,501	36,793
Total British (b)		702,890	408,610	396,773	805,383	102,493
Foreign—						
Albanian		38	25	4	29	— 9
Austrian		431	224	103	327	— 104
Belgian		34	67	55	122	88
Bulgarian		10	7	2	9	— 1
Burmese		6	68	60	128	122
Chinese		225	291	24	315	90
Czechoslovak		66	24	9	33	— 33
Danish		200	135	51	186	— 14
Dutch		7,367	2,148	1,837	3,985	— 3,332
Estonian		84	23	13	36	— 48
Filipino		3	5	4	9	6
Finnish		109	58	23	81	— 28
French		107	85	68	153	46
German		1,897	956	570	1,526	— 371
Greek		1,882	1,499	1,066	2,565	683
Hungarian		229	77	38	115	— 114
Indonesian		35	23	3	26	— 9
Israeli		48	20	19	39	— 9
Italian		13,905	6,723	6,099	12,822	— 1,083
Japanese		171	180	15	195	24
Latvian		285	82	50	132	— 153
Lebanese		5	51	15	66	61
Lithuanian		146	47	17	64	— 82
Norwegian		227	175	40	215	— 12
Polish		1,783	560	400	960	— 823
Portuguese		139	195	124	319	180
Romanian		21	9	3	12	— 9
Russian (c)		378	99	81	180	— 198
Spanish		49	336	150	486	437
Swedish		93	60	18	78	— 15
Swiss		103	90	52	142	39
Syrian		5	2	1	3	— 2
Thai		34	48	58	106	72
Turkish		6	2	3	5	— 1
U.S. American		464	1,214	730	1,944	1,480
United Arab Republic citizen		13	31	40	71	58
Yugoslav		2,177	1,957	1,080	3,037	860
Stateless		914	388	239	627	— 287
Other		50	97	45	142	92
Total Foreign		33,739	18,081	13,209	31,290	— 2,449
GRAND TOTAL		736,629	426,691	409,982	836,673	100,044

(a) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (b) Includes all persons who, by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1967*, are deemed to be British subjects. Also included as 'British' are persons who, under the *Nationality and Citizenship Act*, are Australian citizens or citizens of any other country declared by Regulation 5A of the *Citizenship Regulations* to be 'a country within the Commonwealth of Nations'. In addition, for the purpose of this table, Irish nationality is included with British. (c) Includes Ukrainian.

No. 72—Nationality of the Population : Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1947 to 1966

Nationality	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1947	1954	1961	1966
British (a)—				
Born in Australia	81.80	76.54	77.68	76.24
Born outside Australia	17.21	16.60	17.74	20.02
Total	99.01	93.15	95.42	96.26
Foreign—				
Austrian	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.04
Dutch	0.07	1.36	1.00	0.48
German	0.02	0.40	0.26	0.18
Greek	0.17	0.31	0.26	0.31
Italian	0.22	1.95	1.89	1.53
Polish	0.00	0.82	0.24	0.11
Yugoslav	0.24	0.41	0.30	0.36
Other	0.27	1.53	0.58	0.73
Total	0.99	6.85	4.58	3.74
GRAND TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See footnote (b) to Table 71.

No. 73—Occupations of the Population (a) : Census, 30 June 1966

Major and minor group	Males	Females	Persons
Professional, technical and related workers—			
Architects, engineers and surveyors	1,943	10	1,953
Chemists, physicists, geologists and other physical scientists	615	53	668
Biologists, veterinarians, agronomists and related scientists	379	20	399
Medical practitioners and dentists	1,095	100	1,195
Nurses	318	5,381	5,699
Professional medical workers, n.e.c.	637	341	978
Teachers	4,572	5,283	9,855
Clergy and related members of religious orders	976	349	1,325
Law professionals	325	18	343
Artists, entertainers, writers and related workers	1,061	597	1,658
Draftsmen and technicians, n.e.c.	3,920	742	4,662
Other professional, technical and related workers	2,096	433	2,529
Total	17,937	13,327	31,264
Administrative, executive and managerial workers—			
Administrators and executive officials, government, n.e.c.	1,118	13	1,131
Employers, workers on own account, directors and managers, n.e.c.	16,585	2,102	18,687
Total	17,703	2,115	19,818
Clerical workers—			
Book-keepers and cashiers	2,671	2,197	4,868
Stenographers and typists .....	.....	11,308	11,308
Other clerical workers	17,636	13,688	31,324
Total	20,307	27,193	47,500
Sales workers—			
Insurance, real estate salesmen, auctioneers and valuers	1,784	83	1,867
Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents	3,255	65	3,320
Proprietors and shopkeepers working on own account, n.e.c., retail and wholesale trade, salesmen, shop assistants and related workers	7,823	14,237	22,060
Total	12,862	14,385	27,247
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers—			
Farmers and farm managers	22,571	2,762	25,333
Farm workers, including farm foremen, n.e.c.	13,089	3,281	16,370
Wool classers	224	.....	224
Hunters and trappers	85	.....	85
Fishermen and related workers	1,445	29	1,474
Timber getters and other forestry workers	971	9	980
Total	38,385	6,081	44,466
Miners, quarrymen and related workers—			
Miners and quarrymen	3,924	1	3,925
Well drillers and related workers	291	.....	291
Mineral treaters	494	.....	494
Total	4,709	1	4,710
Workers in transport and communication occupations—			
Deck officers, engineer officers and pilots, ship	577	1	578
Deck and engine room hands, ship; barge crews and boatmen	1,241	.....	1,241
Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers	252	.....	252
Drivers and firemen, railway	1,453	.....	1,453
Drivers, road transport	12,306	424	12,730
Guards and conductors, railway	454	.....	454
Inspectors, supervisors, traffic controllers and dispatchers, transport	1,610	8	1,618
Telephone, telegraph and related telecommunication operators	322	1,517	1,839
Postmasters, postmen and messengers	1,584	200	1,784
Workers in transport and communication occupations, n.e.c.	583	165	748
Total	20,382	2,315	22,697
Craftsmen, production-process workers and labourers, n.e.c.—			
Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers	343	260	603
Tailors, cutters, furriers and related workers	946	2,292	3,238
Leather cutters, lasters and sewers (except gloves and garments) and related workers	453	281	734
Furnacemen, rollers, drawers, moulders and related metal making and treating workers	1,175	.....	1,175
Precision instrument makers, watchmakers, jewellers and related workers	996	17	1,013
Toolmakers, machinists, plumbers, welders, platers and related workers	23,473	44	23,517
Electricians and related electric and electronics workers	7,546	23	7,569
Metal makers, metal workers and electrical production-process workers, n.e.c.	3,324	336	3,660
Carpenters, joiners, cabinetmakers and related workers	10,736	148	10,884
Painters and decorators	3,541	14	3,555
Bricklayers, plasterers and construction workers, n.e.c.	7,080	6	7,086
Compositors, pressmen, engravers, bookbinders and related workers	1,770	404	2,174
Potters, kilnmen, glass and clay formers and related workers	593	83	676
Millers, bakers, brewmasters and related food and beverage workers	5,512	1,298	6,810
Chemical and related process workers	931	71	1,002
Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers	1	1	2
Craftsmen and production-process workers, n.e.c.	1,321	426	1,747
Packers, labellers and related workers	545	732	1,277
Stationary engine, excavating, lifting equipment operators and related workers	6,155	6	6,161
Freight handlers, including waterside workers	8,362	136	8,498
Labourers, n.e.c.	15,278	70	15,348
Total	100,081	6,648	106,729

(a) See note *Occupation* on pages 75-6.

No. 73—Occupations of the Population (a) : Census, 30 June 1966—continued

Major and minor group	Males	Females	Persons
Service, sport and recreation workers—			
Fire brigade men, policemen, protective service and related workers	2,444	42	2,486
Housekeepers, cooks, maids and related workers	1,648	8,346	9,994
Waiters, bartenders	826	2,579	3,405
Building caretakers, cleaners	1,827	2,327	4,154
Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	667	1,505	2,172
Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	304	1,133	1,437
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	271	40	311
Photographers and related camera operators	203	80	283
Embalmers and undertakers	53	...	53
Service, sport, recreation workers, n.e.c.	1,504	2,243	3,747
Total	9,747	18,295	28,042
Members of armed services	2,368	84	2,452
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	1,674	2,980	4,654
Total persons in the work force	246,155	93,424	339,579
Persons not in the work force	180,536	316,558	497,094
TOTAL POPULATION	426,691	409,982	836,673

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'. (a) See note *Occupation* on pages 75-6.

No. 74—Population not in Work Force (a) : Census, 30 June 1966

Classification	Males	Females	Persons
Child not at school	48,732	46,195	94,927
Child attending school or full-time student	97,401	90,728	188,129
Mainly dependent on pension or superannuation	22,374	32,163	54,537
Of independent means	3,626	3,402	7,028
Home duties	...	137,269	137,269
Inmates of institutions	3,094	3,166	6,260
Others not in work force	5,309	3,635	8,944
Total	180,536	316,558	497,094

(a) See note *Work Force* on page 75.

No. 75—Work Force classified according to Industry Group (a) : Census, 30 June 1966

Industry group	Males	Females	Persons
NUMBER			
Primary production	36,964	6,474	43,438
Mining and quarrying	8,021	310	8,331
Manufacturing	50,545	10,348	60,893
Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	5,508	346	5,854
Building and construction	33,886	1,181	35,067
Transport and storage	22,118	1,784	23,902
Communication	5,698	1,341	7,039
Finance and property	7,351	4,417	11,768
Commerce	36,875	24,201	61,076
Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services	10,886	3,052	13,938
Community and business services (including professional) (b)	17,822	24,372	42,194
Amusement, hotels and office accommodation, cafes, personal service, etc.	8,175	12,373	20,548
Other industries	7	1	8
Industry inadequately described or not stated	2,299	3,224	5,523
Total in work force	246,155	93,424	339,579
PROPORTION (per cent)			
Primary production	15.02	6.93	12.79
Mining and quarrying	3.26	0.33	2.45
Manufacturing	20.53	11.08	17.93
Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	2.24	0.37	1.72
Building and construction	13.77	1.26	10.33
Transport and storage	8.99	1.91	7.04
Communication	2.31	1.44	2.07
Finance and property	2.99	4.73	3.47
Commerce	14.98	25.90	17.99
Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services	4.42	3.27	4.10
Community and business services (including professional) (b)	7.24	26.09	12.43
Amusement, hotels and other accommodation, cafes, personal service, etc.	3.32	13.24	6.05
Other industries	0.00	0.00	0.00
Industry inadequately described or not stated	0.93	3.45	1.63
Total in work force	100.00	100.00	100.00

n.e.i. denotes 'not elsewhere included'.

(a) See note *Work Force* on page 75. (b) Includes police, fire brigades, hospitals, medical and dental services, education, and business services such as consultant engineering and surveying, accountancy and auditing, industrial and trade associations, advertising, etc.

No. 76—Industry and Occupational Status of the Work Force : Census, 30 June 1966

Industry group	In work force						Total in the work force
	Employed					Un-employed	
	Em- ployer	Self- employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total		
MALES							
Primary production	8,260	14,052	13,555	727	36,594	370	36,964
Mining and quarrying	58	185	7,665	9	7,917	104	8,021
Manufacturing	2,018	1,347	46,817	49	50,231	314	50,545
Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	25	18	5,437	2	5,482	26	5,508
Building and construction	2,613	3,024	27,758	26	33,421	465	33,886
Transport and storage	758	2,035	19,168	12	21,973	145	22,118
Communication .....	.....	.....	5,680	3	5,683	15	5,698
Finance and property	361	511	6,460	9	7,341	10	7,351
Commerce	4,392	2,416	29,779	67	36,654	221	36,875
Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services .....	.....	.....	10,843	.....	10,843	43	10,886
Community and business services (including professional)	1,519	411	15,777	48	17,755	67	17,822
Amusement, hotels, cafes, personal service, etc.	1,340	1,072	5,644	29	8,085	90	8,175
Other (a)	39	65	1,121	13	1,238	1,068	2,306
Total males in work force	21,383	25,136	195,704	994	243,217	2,938	246,155
FEMALES							
Primary production	1,248	1,949	1,960	1,294	6,451	23	6,474
Mining and quarrying	2	1	306	1	310	.....	310
Manufacturing	347	271	9,517	84	10,219	129	10,348
Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	4	4	334	3	345	1	346
Building and construction	205	54	862	55	1,176	5	1,181
Transport and storage	114	139	1,478	45	1,776	8	1,784
Communication .....	.....	.....	1,326	3	1,329	12	1,341
Finance and property	51	78	4,250	17	4,396	21	4,417
Commerce	1,601	1,164	20,884	335	23,984	217	24,201
Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services .....	.....	.....	3,022	.....	3,022	30	3,052
Community and business services (including professional)	189	347	23,527	84	24,147	225	24,372
Amusement, hotels, cafes, personal service, etc.	909	608	10,461	189	12,167	206	12,373
Other (a)	30	74	1,734	200	2,038	1,187	3,225
Total females in work force	4,700	4,689	79,661	2,310	91,360	2,064	93,424
PERSONS							
Primary production	9,508	16,001	15,515	2,021	43,045	393	43,438
Mining and quarrying	60	186	7,971	10	8,227	104	8,331
Manufacturing	2,365	1,618	56,334	133	60,450	443	60,893
Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	29	22	5,771	5	5,827	27	5,854
Building and construction	2,818	3,078	28,620	81	34,597	470	35,067
Transport and storage	872	2,174	20,646	57	23,749	153	23,902
Communication .....	.....	.....	7,006	6	7,012	27	7,039
Finance and property	412	589	10,710	26	11,737	31	11,768
Commerce	5,993	3,580	50,663	402	60,638	438	61,076
Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services .....	.....	.....	13,865	.....	13,865	73	13,938
Community and business services (including professional)	1,708	758	39,304	132	41,902	292	42,194
Amusement, hotels, cafes, personal service, etc.	2,249	1,680	16,105	218	20,252	296	20,548
Other (a)	69	139	2,855	213	3,276	2,255	5,531
Total persons in work force	26,083	29,825	275,365	3,304	334,577	5,002	339,579

n.e.i. denotes 'not elsewhere included'.

(a) Comprises the groups *Other industries* and *Industry inadequately described or not stated*.

No. 77—Industry of the Population : Census, 30 June 1966

Industry group and sub-group (a)	Males	Females	Persons		
			Number	Percentage of—	
				Work force	Population
Primary production—					
Rural industries	34,267	6,375	40,642	11·97	4·86
Other primary production (b)	2,697	99	2,796	0·82	0·33
Total, Primary production	36,964	6,474	43,438	12·79	5·19
Mining and quarrying	8,021	310	8,331	2·45	1·00
Manufacturing—					
Cement, bricks, glass and stone	3,507	289	3,796	1·12	0·45
Founding, engineering and metal working	14,795	1,606	16,401	4·83	1·96
Manufacture, assembly and repair of ships, vehicles, parts and accessories	8,337	369	8,706	2·56	1·04
Food, drink and tobacco	7,112	2,610	9,722	2·86	1·16
Sawmilling, wood products (other than furniture)	5,057	316	5,373	1·58	0·64
Paper and paper products, printing, packaging, book-binding and photography	3,610	1,396	5,006	1·47	0·60
Other and undefined	8,127	3,762	11,889	3·50	1·42
Total, Manufacturing	50,545	10,348	60,893	17·93	7·28
Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services (production, supply and maintenance)	5,508	346	5,854	1·72	0·70
Building and construction—					
Construction and repair of buildings	20,625	931	21,556	6·35	2·58
Construction works (other than buildings)	13,261	250	13,511	3·98	1·61
Total, Building and construction	33,886	1,181	35,067	10·33	4·19
Transport and storage—					
Road transport	8,648	972	9,620	2·83	1·15
Rail and air transport	7,614	518	8,132	2·39	0·97
Other transport; storage	5,856	294	6,150	1·81	0·74
Total, Transport and storage	22,118	1,784	23,902	7·04	2·86
Communication	5,698	1,341	7,039	2·07	0·84
Finance and property—					
Banking	3,398	1,674	5,072	1·49	0·61
Insurance	2,003	1,413	3,416	1·01	0·41
Other finance and property	1,950	1,330	3,280	0·97	0·39
Total, Finance and property	7,351	4,417	11,768	3·47	1·41
Commerce—					
Wholesale trade	13,774	4,612	18,386	5·41	2·20
Livestock and primary produce dealing, etc.	3,365	727	4,092	1·21	0·49
Retail trade	19,736	18,862	38,598	11·37	4·61
Total, Commerce	36,875	24,201	61,076	17·99	7·30
Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services—					
Public authority activities (n.e.i.)	8,138	2,873	11,011	3·24	1·32
Defence	2,748	179	2,927	0·86	0·35
Total, Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services	10,886	3,052	13,938	4·10	1·67
Community and business services (including professional)—					
Health, hospitals, etc.	4,295	12,084	16,379	4·82	1·96
Education	6,477	7,969	14,446	4·25	1·73
Other (including professional)	7,050	4,819	11,869	3·35	1·36
Total, Community and business services	17,822	24,372	42,194	12·43	5·04
Amusement, hotels and other accommodation, cafes, personal service, etc.—					
Amusement, sport and recreation	2,737	1,234	3,971	1·17	0·47
Hotels, boarding houses and other accommodation and restaurants	3,171	6,616	9,787	2·88	1·17
Other personal services	2,267	4,523	6,790	2·00	0·81
Total, Amusement, hotels and other accommodation, cafes, personal service, etc.	8,175	12,373	20,548	6·05	2·46
Other industries and industry inadequately described (c)	2,306	3,225	5,531	1·63	0·66
Total persons in the work force	246,155	93,424	339,579	100·00	40·59
Persons not in the work force	180,536	316,558	497,094	.....	59·41
TOTAL POPULATION	426,691	409,982	836,673	.....	100·00

(a) Only those sub-groups in which more than 1 per cent of the work force (equivalent to 3,396 persons) were recorded are shown separately. (b) Comprises *Fishing; Hunting and trapping; and Forestry.* (c) Includes *Industry not stated.*

No. 78—Industry of the Work Force : Census, 30 June 1966
Classification according to Statistical Division

Statistical Division	Primary (including mining and quarrying)	Manu- factur- ing	Build- ing and construc- tion	Trans- port, storage and commu- nication	Com- merce	Com- munity and business services (a)	Amuse- ment, hotels, cafes, etc. (b)	Other indus- tries (c)	Total (all indus- tries)
MALES									
Perth Statistical Division	5,921	41,653	19,959	17,973	27,861	13,809	5,921	20,367	153,464
Other Divisions—									
South-West	7,138	4,125	2,430	2,011	2,240	916	557	1,562	20,979
Southern Agricultural	6,411	1,280	1,520	1,182	1,780	564	321	716	13,774
Central Agricultural	8,958	1,260	2,367	1,718	2,104	794	385	1,125	18,711
Northern Agricultural	6,330	725	1,397	1,050	1,309	530	311	659	12,311
Eastern Goldfields	5,594	625	1,314	989	985	563	321	692	11,083
Central	889	28	164	106	58	44	35	72	1,396
North-West	1,130	207	1,686	255	181	220	146	224	4,049
Pilbara	1,445	91	2,247	285	158	148	101	207	4,682
Kimberley	1,126	501	772	410	178	211	68	316	3,582
Total	39,021	8,842	13,897	8,006	8,993	3,990	2,245	5,573	90,567
Total, all Divisions	44,942	50,495	33,856	25,979	36,854	17,799	8,166	25,940	244,031
Migratory (d)	43	50	30	1,837	21	23	9	111	2,124
Total males in work force	44,985	50,545	33,886	27,816	36,875	17,822	8,175	26,051	246,155
FEMALES									
Perth Statistical Division	1,249	9,234	919	2,049	18,619	18,918	8,269	8,814	68,071
Other Divisions—									
South-West	1,067	379	52	242	1,524	1,385	914	589	6,152
Southern Agricultural	1,151	319	40	171	978	835	626	356	4,476
Central Agricultural	1,643	116	47	232	1,192	1,134	765	442	5,571
Northern Agricultural	836	102	31	173	755	712	617	303	3,529
Eastern Goldfields	325	75	21	88	757	763	563	294	2,886
Central	103	3	2	19	46	86	120	24	403
North-West	208	57	32	30	121	143	196	71	858
Pilbara	85	3	20	26	79	117	126	52	508
Kimberley	110	39	17	62	121	259	167	69	844
Total	5,528	1,093	262	1,043	5,573	5,434	4,094	2,200	25,227
Total, all Divisions	6,777	10,327	1,181	3,092	24,192	24,352	12,363	11,014	93,298
Migratory (d)	7	21	...	33	9	20	10	26	126
Total females in work force	6,784	10,348	1,181	3,125	24,201	24,372	12,373	11,040	93,424
PERSONS									
Perth Statistical Division	7,170	50,887	20,878	20,022	46,480	32,727	14,190	29,181	221,535
Other Divisions—									
South-West	8,205	4,504	2,482	2,253	3,764	2,301	1,471	2,151	27,131
Southern Agricultural	7,562	1,599	1,560	1,353	2,758	1,399	947	1,072	18,250
Central Agricultural	10,601	1,376	2,414	1,950	3,296	1,923	1,150	1,567	24,282
Northern Agricultural	7,166	827	1,428	1,223	2,064	1,242	928	962	15,840
Eastern Goldfields	5,919	700	1,335	1,077	1,742	1,326	884	986	13,969
Central	992	31	166	125	104	130	155	96	1,799
North-West	1,338	264	1,718	285	302	363	342	205	4,907
Pilbara	1,530	94	2,267	311	237	265	227	259	5,190
Kimberley	1,236	540	789	472	299	470	235	385	4,426
Total	44,549	9,935	14,159	9,049	14,566	9,424	6,339	7,773	115,794
Total, all Divisions	51,719	60,822	35,037	29,071	61,046	42,151	20,529	36,954	337,329
Migratory (d)	50	71	30	1,870	30	43	19	137	2,250
Total persons in work force	51,769	60,893	35,067	30,941	61,076	42,194	20,548	37,091	339,579

(a) Including Professional. (b) Includes Private domestic service and Other personal services. (c) Comprises Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services (production, supply and maintenance); Finance and property; Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services; and Industry inadequately described or not stated. (d) Comprises persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left Australian ports before census night for ports in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

No. 79—Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1966	Census 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1961	1966			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Armadale-Kelmscott	275.5	6,469	3,934	3,906	7,840	1,371
Bassendean	3.9	8,310	4,866	4,881	9,747	1,437
Bayswater	10.7	19,296	12,932	13,180	26,112	6,816
Belmont	15.4	20,285	13,366	13,612	26,978	6,693
Canning	24.9	17,881	11,806	11,798	23,604	5,723
Claremont (T)	1.9	8,601	4,224	4,714	8,938	337
Cockburn	53.2	7,007	7,048	6,799	13,847	6,840
Cottesloe (T)	1.5	7,827	3,769	4,353	8,122	295
East Fremantle (T)	1.2	6,542	3,462	3,446	6,908	366
Fremantle (C)	6.9	24,343	13,045	12,239	25,284	941
Gosnells	48.3	9,504	5,726	5,648	11,374	1,870
Kalamunda	135.4	7,452	4,847	4,938	9,785	2,333
Kwinana	45.6	4,663	2,951	2,826	5,777	1,114
Melville (T)	20.6	39,207	23,561	24,326	47,887	8,680
Midland (T)	2.5	9,256	4,766	4,569	9,335	79
Mosman Park (T)	1.7	5,862	2,647	3,146	5,793	69
Mundaring	247.3	8,104	4,511	4,414	8,925	821
Neerlands (C)	7.9	23,218	11,349	11,971	23,320	102
Peppermint Grove	0.4	1,502	619	982	1,601	99
Perth (C)	24.4	94,508	46,691	49,532	96,223	1,715
Perth	44.3	84,045	56,086	58,324	114,410	30,365
Rockingham	100.9	2,583	2,220	2,163	4,383	1,800
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	287.6	1,830	990	738	1,728	102
South Perth (C)	7.6	29,941	15,421	16,621	32,042	2,101
Subiaco (C)	2.7	16,033	7,449	9,172	16,621	588
Swan-Guildford	396.3	9,393	5,348	4,452	9,800	403
Wanneroo	303.8	1,732	1,238	1,199	2,437	705
Total	2,072	475,398	274,872	283,949	558,821	83,423

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	915	3,590	1,689	1,549	3,238	— 352
Balingup	280	1,243	623	567	1,195	— 48
Boddington	737	967	389	372	761	— 206
Bridgetown	450	2,971	1,456	1,346	2,802	— 169
Bunbury (T)	20.2	13,186	7,789	7,670	15,459	2,273
Russeton	507	6,120	3,427	3,406	6,833	713
Capel	215	1,877	1,112	1,020	2,132	255
Collie	374	8,486	4,339	4,205	8,544	58
Dardanup	207	1,606	845	820	1,665	59
Donnybrook	314	2,258	1,113	1,025	2,138	— 120
Greenbushes	73	666	366	314	680	14
Harvey	950	6,834	3,464	3,079	6,543	— 291
Mandurah	55	2,236	1,473	1,535	3,008	772
Manjimup	2,662	10,195	4,799	4,369	9,168	— 1,027
Murray	714	3,592	1,699	1,630	3,329	— 263
Nannup	1,140	1,636	727	545	1,272	— 364
Upper Blackwood	1,095	2,381	1,210	1,017	2,227	— 154
Warona	322	1,793	935	894	1,829	36
Total	11,030	71,637	37,460	35,363	72,823	1,186

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	13.3	10,526	5,598	5,821	11,419	893
Albany	1,708	2,749	1,714	1,533	3,247	498
Broomehill	452	783	390	355	745	— 38
Cranbrook	1,310	1,360	820	599	1,419	59
Denmark	711	1,864	926	849	1,775	— 89
Dumbleyung	985	1,444	799	659	1,458	14
Gnowangerup	4,348	3,190	2,076	1,739	3,815	625
Katanning	588	4,293	2,278	2,210	4,488	195
Kojonup	1,134	2,667	1,458	1,253	2,711	44
Lake Grace	3,551	1,843	1,119	867	1,986	143
Nyabing-Pingrup	2,530	834	625	442	1,067	233
Plantagenet	1,864	4,502	2,483	2,183	4,666	164
Tambellup	554	940	503	448	951	11
Wagin	750	2,627	1,457	1,317	2,774	147
West Arthur	1,092	1,398	782	645	1,427	29
Woodanilling	435	603	317	263	580	— 23
Total	22,025	41,623	23,345	21,183	44,528	2,905

(a) See notes Statistical Divisions and Local Government Areas on pages 74-5.

(b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

No. 79—Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)—continued

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1966	Census 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1961	1966			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Beverley	892	1,899	922	851	1,773	— 126
Brookton	454	1,319	729	612	1,341	22
Bruce Rock	1,051	2,291	1,146	996	2,142	— 149
Corrigin	1,195	2,123	1,157	942	2,099	— 24
Cuballing	483	833	410	322	732	— 101
Cunderdin	723	2,014	1,159	955	2,114	100
Dowerin	841	1,392	727	573	1,300	— 92
Goomalling	712	1,567	829	738	1,567	....
Kellerberrin	716	2,420	1,224	1,143	2,367	— 53
Kondinin	2,834	1,278	700	562	1,262	— 16
Koorda	1,092	935	642	438	1,080	145
Kulin	1,850	1,261	820	573	1,393	132
Merredin	1,302	4,563	2,941	2,356	5,297	734
Mount Marshall	3,913	1,091	759	546	1,305	214
Mukinbudin	1,318	707	499	370	869	162
Narembeen	1,475	1,558	868	722	1,590	32
Narrogin (T)	4.3	4,620	2,396	2,465	4,861	241
Narrogin	625	972	592	418	1,010	38
Northam (T)	9.0	7,200	3,825	3,575	7,400	200
Northam	548	2,863	1,486	1,208	2,694	— 169
Nungarin	442	608	294	245	539	— 69
Pingelly	476	1,639	726	727	1,453	— 186
Quairading	655	1,789	893	794	1,687	— 102
Tammin	420	847	440	388	828	— 19
Toodyay	650	1,365	722	666	1,388	23
Trayning	630	935	533	447	980	45
Wandering	755	661	325	286	611	— 50
Westonia	1,261	435	371	241	612	177
Wickepin	768	1,276	773	607	1,380	104
Williams	886	1,330	641	552	1,193	— 137
Wyalkatchem	504	1,383	660	592	1,252	— 131
York	776	2,416	1,193	1,084	2,277	— 139
Total	30,270	57,590	31,402	26,994	58,396	806

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	1,094	959	548	448	996	— 37
Chapman Valley	1,472	1,006	442	364	806	— 200
Chittering	469	1,004	596	479	1,075	71
Coorow	1,597	787	447	361	808	21
Dalwallinu	2,775	2,197	1,381	1,044	2,425	228
Dandaragan	2,606	456	384	235	619	163
Geraldton (T)	10.9	10,894	6,245	5,880	12,125	1,231
Gingin	1,245	769	541	480	1,021	252
Greenough	675	1,784	865	729	1,594	— 190
Irwin	858	657	423	387	810	153
Mingenew	774	985	568	410	978	— 7
Moora	1,464	3,082	1,642	1,339	2,981	— 101
Morawa	1,314	1,317	965	753	1,718	401
Mullewa	4,205	1,627	1,077	748	1,825	198
Northampton	7,097	1,821	1,093	928	2,021	200
Perenjori	2,953	1,272	758	553	1,311	39
Three Springs	1,015	972	546	492	1,038	66
Victoria Plains	990	2,034	992	793	1,785	— 249
Wongan-Ballidu	1,307	2,145	1,321	1,012	2,333	188
Total	33,921	35,768	20,834	17,435	38,269	2,501

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder (T)	4.5	5,773	2,685	2,549	5,234	— 539
Coolgardie	11,753	1,043	428	334	762	— 231
Dundas	41,509	2,937	1,547	1,235	2,782	— 155
Esperance	11,013	2,285	2,669	2,185	4,854	2,569
Kalgoorlie (T)	2.1	9,696	4,831	4,343	9,174	— 522
Kalgoorlie	27,509	7,294	3,588	3,095	6,663	— 631
Laverton	70,733	216	118	88	206	— 10
Leonora	12,256	1,241	375	248	623	— 618
Menzies	57,500	512	275	129	404	— 108
Ravensthorpe	4,958	587	476	306	782	195
Yilgarn	11,797	2,558	1,444	1,002	2,446	— 112
Total	249,035	34,142	18,416	15,514	33,930	— 212

(a) See notes *Statistical Divisions and Local Government Areas* on pages 74-5. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

No. 79—Population : Censuses, 1961 and 1966
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)—continued

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1966	Census, 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1961	1966			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Cue	5,296	466	256	174	430	— 36
Meekatharra	39,348	1,071	574	437	1,011	— 60
Mount Magnet	5,358	1,119	590	426	1,016	— 103
Murchison	16,347	320	177	106	283	— 37
Sandstone	10,862	163	83	52	135	— 28
Wiluna	127,909	316	114	105	219	— 97
Yalgoo	12,891	525	246	146	392	— 133
Total	218,011	3,980	2,040	1,446	3,486	— 494
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Ashburton	24,264	569	421	213	634	65
Carnarvon	20,602	3,212	2,570	2,076	4,646	1,434
Exmouth	792	41	1,841	407	2,248	2,207
Shark Bay	8,009	387	305	168	473	86
Upper Gascoyne	22,064	354	246	108	354	—
Total	75,731	4,563	5,383	2,972	8,355	3,792
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Marble Bar	46,223	404	369	198	567	163
Nullagine	92,568	171	170	41	211	40
Port Hedland	9,348	1,120	2,149	859	3,008	1,888
Roebourne	8,452	568	1,443	339	1,782	1,214
Tableland	14,871	980	1,416	399	1,815	835
Total	171,462	3,243	5,547	1,836	7,383	4,140
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Broome	20,740	1,462	1,184	739	1,923	461
Halls Creek	55,177	436	380	197	577	141
West Kimberley	39,655	2,249	1,668	1,027	2,695	446
Wyndham-East Kimberley	46,791	1,521	1,652	797	2,449	928
Total	162,363	5,668	4,884	2,760	7,644	1,976
MIGRATORY (c)						
Migratory (c)	n.a.	3,017	2,508	530	3,038	21
STATE SUMMARY						
STATISTICAL DIVISION—						
Perth Statistical Division	2,072	475,398	274,872	283,949	558,821	83,423
Other Divisions—						
South-West	11,030	71,637	37,460	35,363	72,823	1,186
Southern Agricultural	22,025	41,623	23,345	21,183	44,528	2,905
Central Agricultural	30,270	57,590	31,402	26,994	58,396	806
Northern Agricultural	33,921	35,768	20,834	17,435	38,269	2,501
Eastern Goldfields	249,035	34,142	18,416	15,514	33,930	— 212
Central	218,011	3,980	2,040	1,446	3,486	— 494
North-West	75,731	4,563	5,383	2,972	8,355	3,792
Pilbara	171,462	3,243	5,547	1,836	7,383	4,140
Kimberley	162,363	5,668	4,884	2,760	7,644	1,976
Total	973,848	258,214	149,311	125,503	274,814	16,600
Migratory (c)	n.a.	3,017	2,508	530	3,038	21
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	975,920	736,629	426,691	409,982	836,673	100,044

n.a. denotes 'not applicable'.

(a) See notes *Statistical Divisions* and *Local Government Areas* on pages 74-5. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
(c) Comprises persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left Australian ports before census night for ports in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

No. 80—Urban and Rural Populations : Censuses, 1961 and 1966

NOTE. For *Metropolitan* and other *Urban Centres* which are delineated by moving boundaries (see note *Delimitation of Urban Boundaries* on page 74), boundaries for 1961 have been redrawn according to the new criteria. The urban populations (partly estimated) within these boundaries are shown in this table for comparison with the 1966 population. The intercensal increase or decrease between 1961 and 1966 may therefore reflect population change within the original 1961 boundary; urban growth beyond the original boundary; or the merging of *Other Urban* areas with the *Metropolitan Area*.

Area					Census, 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (a)
					1961	1966			
						Persons	Males	Females		Persons
Perth Metropolitan Area					423,930	244,762	255,207	499,969	76,039
Other urban centres—									
Kalgoorlie-Boulder					21,247	10,358	9,550	19,908	— 1,339
Bunbury					13,186	7,789	7,670	15,459	2,273
Geraldton					10,894	6,245	5,880	12,125	1,231
Albany					10,526	5,598	5,821	11,419	893
Collie					7,547	3,843	3,785	7,628	81
Northam					7,200	3,825	3,575	7,400	200
Narrogin					4,620	2,396	2,465	4,861	241
Busselton					3,495	2,091	2,187	4,278	783
Medina-Calista					3,269	2,085	2,047	4,132	863
Rockingham-Safety Bay					1,726	1,911	1,856	3,767	2,041
Merredin					3,029	1,927	1,672	3,599	570
Katanning					3,360	1,782	1,724	3,506	146
Armadale					2,565	1,694	1,769	3,463	898
Manjimup					2,914	1,578	1,608	3,186	272
Kalamunda-Gooseberry Hill					2,488	1,522	1,546	3,068	580
Carnarvon					1,809	1,572	1,384	2,956	1,147
Mandurah					2,121	1,332	1,398	2,730	609
Esperance					1,111	1,414	1,263	2,677	1,566
Harvey					2,046	1,048	1,018	2,066	20
Norseman					965	995	868	1,863	— 117
Port Hedland (b)					965	1,087	691	1,778	813
Wagin					1,608	902	848	1,750	142
Mount Barker					1,532	814	780	1,594	62
Broome					1,222	963	607	1,570	348
Bridgetown					1,565	796	773	1,569	4
Derby (c)					994	760	664	1,424	430
York					1,524	734	687	1,421	— 103
Kellerberrin					1,323	657	686	1,343	20
Kwinana Industrial (d)					1,104	676	596	1,272	168
Moora					1,145	625	560	1,185	40
Wyndham (e)					958	759	397	1,156	198
Dampier					(e)	1,007	73	1,080	n.a.
Wundowie					1,102	555	485	1,040	— 62
Warroona					1,005	510	503	1,013	8
Gnowangerup (f)					740	494	487	981	241
Donnybrook					1,011	(g)	(g)	(g)	n.a.
Pemberton					1,201	(h)	(h)	(h)	n.a.
Total, Other urban (i)					124,427	72,344	67,923	140,267	15,840
Total, Urban (i)					548,357	317,106	323,130	640,236	91,879
Rural					185,255	107,077	86,322	193,399	8,144
Migratory (j)					3,017	2,508	530	3,038	21
WESTERN AUSTRALIA					736,629	426,691	409,982	836,673	100,044

n.a. denotes 'not applicable'.

(a) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (b) Non-urban in 1961. (c) Classified as urban in 1961, as population inclusive of full-blood Aborigines exceeded 1,000. (d) Excludes Medina-Calista. (e) Non-urban in 1961; population not available. (f) Non-urban in 1961. Classified as urban in 1966, as population inclusive of full-blood Aborigines exceeded 1,000. (g) Non-urban in 1966; population 981. (h) Non-urban in 1966; population 931. (i) Figures for 1961 exclude populations of Port Hedland and Gnowangerup; see notes (b) and (f). (j) Refers to persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left Australian ports before census night for ports in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

Aboriginal Population: Census 30 June 1966

NOTE. The total numbers of full-blood Aborigines and half-blood Aborigines enumerated at the Census of 1966 are shown in the following tables. For census purposes, a full-blood Aboriginal is defined as a person who is described on the census schedule as having more than one-half Aboriginal blood; a half-blood Aboriginal is a person who is described as having one-half Aboriginal blood and one-half European blood.

No. 81—Aboriginal Population (a): Age Distribution, Western Australia and Australia
Census, 30 June 1966

Age last birthday (years)	Western Australia				Australia			
	Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons	
			Total	Per cent of total			Total	Per cent of total
0-4	1,513	1,447	2,960	16.05	6,902	6,700	13,602	16.96
5-9	1,397	1,345	2,742	14.87	6,043	5,858	11,901	14.84
10-14	1,130	1,137	2,267	12.29	4,962	4,941	9,903	12.35
15-19	776	762	1,538	8.34	3,633	3,650	7,283	9.08
20-24	672	591	1,263	6.85	3,057	2,776	5,833	7.27
25-29	553	539	1,092	5.92	2,579	2,560	5,139	6.41
30-34	530	541	1,071	5.81	2,373	2,419	4,792	5.97
35-39	483	414	897	4.86	2,074	2,057	4,131	5.15
40-44	431	380	811	4.40	1,804	1,668	3,472	4.33
45-49	364	314	678	3.68	1,530	1,344	2,874	3.58
50-54	285	254	539	2.92	1,199	1,056	2,255	2.81
55-59	259	202	461	2.50	940	842	1,782	2.22
60-64	202	256	458	2.48	790	812	1,602	2.00
65-69	281	205	486	2.64	886	697	1,583	1.97
70-74	178	113	291	1.58	581	398	979	1.22
75 and over	112	101	213	1.16	388	322	710	0.89
Not stated	339	333	672	3.64	1,243	1,123	2,366	2.95
Total	9,505	8,934	18,439	100.00	40,984	39,223	80,207	100.00
Under 21	4,969	4,820	9,789	53.09	22,208	21,802	44,010	54.87
21-64	3,626	3,362	6,988	37.90	15,678	14,881	30,559	38.10
65 and over	571	419	990	5.37	1,855	1,417	3,272	4.08
Not stated	339	333	672	3.64	1,243	1,123	2,366	2.95
Total	9,505	8,934	18,439	100.00	40,984	39,223	80,207	100.00

(a) Full-blood Aborigines and half-blood Aborigines; see NOTE preceding table.

No. 82—Aboriginal Population (a): Metropolitan, Other Urban, and Rural (b) Western Australia
and Australia: Census, 30 June 1966

Area	Western Australia				Australia			
	Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons	
			Total	Per cent of total			Total	Per cent of total
Urban—								
Metropolitan	376	423	799	4.33	2,590	2,749	5,339	6.66
Other	1,794	1,877	3,671	19.91	8,187	8,370	16,557	20.64
Total	2,170	2,300	4,470	24.24	10,777	11,119	21,896	27.30
Rural	7,335	6,634	13,969	75.76	30,207	28,104	58,311	72.70
GRAND TOTAL	9,505	8,934	18,439	100.00	40,984	39,223	80,207	100.00

(a) Full-blood Aborigines and half-blood Aborigines; see NOTE preceding Table 81. (b) See letterpress on page 74.

No. 83—Aboriginal Population (a): Statistical Divisions, Western Australia
Census, 30 June 1966

Statistical Division	Males	Females	Persons	
			Total	Per cent of total
Perth Statistical Division	576	587	1,163	6.31
Other Divisions—				
South-West	248	240	488	2.65
Southern Agricultural	616	592	1,208	6.55
Central Agricultural	918	837	1,755	9.52
Northern Agricultural	791	796	1,587	8.61
Eastern Goldfields	1,079	1,083	2,162	11.73
Central	633	513	1,146	6.22
North-West	616	543	1,159	6.29
Pilbara	984	882	1,866	10.12
Kimberley	3,044	2,861	5,905	32.02
Total	8,929	8,347	17,276	93.69
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	9,505	8,934	18,439	100.00

(a) Full-blood Aborigines and half-blood Aborigines; see NOTE preceding Table 81.

STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

Issued by the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician and Government Statistician,
1-3 St George's Terrace, Perth.

PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

Title of publication	Latest issue at 31 Jan. 1971	Published	Price	
			Excluding postage	Including postage (a)
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN YEAR BOOK	No. 9, 1970	July 1970	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.51
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN POCKET YEAR BOOK (b)	No. 52, 1970	Oct. 1970	0.20	0.26
QUARTERLY STATISTICAL ABSTRACT	Dec. 1970	Dec. 1970	0.20	0.26
STATISTICAL REGISTER OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (Annual):				
Part I—Population and Vital Statistics (b)	1966-67 and 1967-68	Nov. 1969	0.40	0.52
Parts II and III—Finance Statistics	1967-68	Aug. 1969	0.40	0.46
Comprising: Part II—Public Finance				
Part III—Private Finance				
Part IV—Trade, Transport and Communication	1965-66 to 1967-68	Dec. 1970	1.40	1.64
Part V—Land Settlement, Agriculture, Livestock and Meteorological Statistics (b)	1967-68	Jan. 1970	1.10	1.34
Part VI—Factory Statistics (b)	1967-68	Jan. 1970	0.90	1.02
Part VII—Mineral Statistics and Water Conservation	1967-68	Aug. 1969	0.20	0.26
Parts VIII, IX and X—Social Statistics	1966-67 and 1967-68	Jan. 1970	0.30	0.36
Comprising: Part VIII—Law and Crime				
Part IX—Hospitals and Charitable Institutions				
Part X—Education				
Part XI—Local Government (b)	1967-68	Aug. 1970	0.50	0.56
Part XII—Retail Prices, Wages, Employment and Miscellaneous (b)	1967-68	Jan. 1970	0.60	0.72
Statistical Summary from 1829	1829-1968	Sept. 1969	0.20	0.26
STATISTICS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (Annual):				
Summary from 1829	1829-1969	Sept. 1970	0.20	0.26
ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS (Annual) (b)	1970	Nov. 1970	0.50	0.68

(a) Within Australia and to Christmas Island, Cocos Island, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Nauru and Papua-New Guinea.
(b) Includes statistics for individual local government areas.

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS

(Available free of charge on application)

Subject	Frequency of issue	Latest issue at 31 Jan. 1971	Published
ACCIDENTS—			
Industrial Accidents	Annually	1969-70	Dec. 1970
Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties	Quarterly	Sept qr 1970	Jan. 1971
Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties (a)	Annually	1969	May 1970
BUILDING—			
Building Operations (a)	Quarterly	Sept. qr 1970	Jan. 1971
Building Permits and Approvals (a)	Monthly	Dec. 1970	Jan. 1971
Number of New Houses and Flats (preliminary estimates)	Quarterly	Dec. qr 1970	Jan. 1971
EMPLOYMENT—			
Wage and Salary Earners in Civilian Employment	Annually	June 1966 to June 1970	Oct. 1970
FINANCE—			
Fire, Marine and General Insurance Statistics	Annually	1968-69	Feb. 1970
Local Government Finance Statistics	Annually	1968-69	Nov. 1970
Local Government Revenue and Expenditure: Budget Estimates (a)	Annually	1970-71	Dec. 1970
Permanent Building Societies	Monthly	Nov. 1970	Jan. 1971
MOTOR VEHICLES—			
Motor Vehicle Registrations	Monthly	Nov. 1970	Jan. 1971
Motor Vehicle Registrations (a)	Annually	1969	Aug. 1970
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS—			
Divorce	Annually	1969	May 1970
Intercensal Changes in Population (a)	Irregular	1961-1966	June 1968
Population and Occupied Dwellings: Censuses, 1911 to 1966 (a)	Irregular	1911 to 1966	Feb. 1968
Population, Dwellings and Vital Statistics (Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions) (a)	Annually	1966-1970	Jan. 1971
Projections of the Population	Irregular	1967 to 1976	Feb. 1969
Quarterly Summary of Population and Vital Statistics	Quarterly	June qr 1970	Dec. 1970

continued on next page

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS—continued

Subject	Frequency of issue	Latest issue at 31 Jan. 1971	Published
PRIMARY PRODUCTION—			
Agricultural and Pastoral Statistics (general summary)	Annually	1968-69	Mar. 1970
Apples and Pears in Cool Stores (February to December)	Monthly	Dec. 1970	Jan. 1971
Artificial Fertiliser Used on Rural Holdings (a)	Annually	1968-69	Nov. 1969
Bee Keeping Statistics	Annually	1969-70	Dec. 1970
Catch of Fish and Crustaceans	Monthly	July 1970	Jan. 1971
Cattle and Pigs (a)	Annually	1970	Jan. 1971
Cereal Crop Forecast (b)	Annually	1970-71	Nov. 1970
Chicks Hatched and Poultry Slaughtered	Monthly	Nov. 1970	Jan. 1971
Ewe Matings for Lambing	Annually	1968-69	May 1970
Fisheries	Annually	1968-69	Feb. 1970
Fruit (a)	Annually	1968-69	Feb. 1970
Grain and Seed Harvesters on Rural Holdings (a)	Triennially	1967	Feb. 1969
Grain Crops and Cereal Varieties (a)	Annually	1969-70	Jan. 1971
Hay, Green Feed and Silage (a)	Annually	1969-70	Jan. 1971
Irrigation (a)	Annually	1968-69	Dec. 1969
Livestock Slaughtered and Meat Produced	Annually	1969-70	Jan. 1971
Machinery on Rural Holdings (a)	Annually	1969	Nov. 1969
Mineral Exploration	Annually	1968-69	Nov. 1970
Pasture Seed (a)	Annually	1968-69	Nov. 1969
Rock Lobsters Held in Cold Stores and Exported	Monthly	Dec. 1970	Jan. 1971
Rural Census : Principal Statistics (preliminary statement) (c)	Annually	1969-70	Sept. 1970
Rural Land Utilisation (a)	Annually	1969-70	Dec. 1970
Sheep, Lambing and Wool Clip (a)	Annually	1969-70	Dec. 1970
Tractors on Rural Holdings (a)	Triennially	1969	Mar. 1970
Value of Primary Production (excluding Mining and Quarrying) (preliminary statement)	Annually	1969-70	Aug. 1970
Vegetables (a)	Annually	1968-69	Jan. 1970
Wheat for Grain (a)	Annually	1969-70	Nov. 1970
SECONDARY PRODUCTION—			
Factory Statistics (preliminary)	Annually	1967-68	Feb. 1969
Factory Statistics (general summary)	Annually	1967-68	July 1969
TRADE (EXTERNAL)—			
External Trade (Overseas and Interstate)	Annually	1968-69	Feb. 1970
Interstate Trade	Annually	1969-70	Nov. 1970
Quarterly Summary of Overseas Trade Statistics	Quarterly	To Sept. 1970	Dec. 1970
TRADE (INTERNAL)—			
New Agricultural Machinery and Tractor Statistics (Deliveries and Sales)	Quarterly	June qr 1970	Dec. 1970
Wholesale Sales and Stocks of Wine and Brandy	Annually	1968-69 and 1969-70	Nov. 1970
GENERAL—			
Indicators of Business Activity	Monthly	Jan. 1971	Jan. 1971
Monthly Statistical Summary	Monthly	Jan. 1971	Jan. 1971
Western Australia in relation to Australia	Annually	1969-70	June 1970

(a) Includes statistics for individual local government areas. (b) Entitled 'Wheat Crop Forecast' in issue for 1969-70. (c) Incorporates 'Livestock and Wool Clip (preliminary estimates)'.

